

# MSDS Information

10CL PHOSPHATE	.4539
6R MICROMET	
AEROSOL ADHESIVE	
AEROSOL BREAK-N-LUBE	.4128
AEROSOL CALCLEAN	
AEROSOL DEGREASING SOLVENT EF	.4083-75
AEROSOL ELECTRICAL CONTACT CLEANER	.4082
AEROSOL EM DEGREASING SOLVENT	.4083
AEROSOL EVAP FOAM NO RINSE	.4171
AEROSOL FOOD GRADE SILICONE	.4084
AEROSOL NU-BRITE	.4291-18
AEROSOL NU-KILL	
AEROSOL NU-KILL II	
AEROSOL PAN-SPRAY	
AEROSOL PENETRATING LUBRICANT	
AEROSOL PUMP PROTECTOR	
AEROSOL SPRAY-N-BOND	
AEROSOL V-BELT DRESSING	
AEROSOL ZINC RICH COLD GALV	
ALKA-BRITE	
ALKA-BRITE - CANADA	
ALKA-BRITE PLUS	
BIO-FRESH	
BIO-FRESH CD	
BURST-KONTR'L AP	
C-3 REFRIGERATION OIL	
C-4 REFRIGERATION OIL	
C-5 REFRIGERATION OIL	
CAL-BLUE	
CAL-BLUE LT	
CALCI-SOLVE	
	-
CALCLEAN - CANADA	.4135
CALCLEAN HD-RTU/ELECTRONIC CELL CLEANER	
CALCLEAN, SPECIAL HDCALCLEAN, SPECIAL HD - CANADA	.4143
CAL-SHIELD	
CAL-TREAT 233	_
COIL POW'R	
CORK INSULATION TAPE	
DEGREASING SOLVENT	
DEGREASING SOLVENT - CANADA	
DEGREASING SOLVENT EF	
DRAIN-SOLVE	
EMKARATE RL 100	.4317-46

EMKARATE RL 100S	
EMKARATE RL 150S	
EMKARATE RL 170H	.4318-25
EMKARATE RL 220H	
EMKARATE RL 22H	.4313-46
EMKARATE RL 22N	
EMKARATE RL 32-3MAF	
EMKARATE RL 32CF	.4314-34
EMKARATE RL 32H	.4314-46
EMKARATE RL 32HB	-
EMKARATE RL 32S	.4314-56
EMKARATE RL 46H	.4315-H
EMKARATE RL 68H	
EMKARATE RL 68HP	
EMKARATE RL 68S	
EVAP FRESH	
EVAP FRESH AEROSOL	
EVAP POW'R - C	.4168
EVAP POW'R - RTU	.4169
EVAP TREAT	
FLUORESCENT GAS LEAK DETECTOR	
FOAM INSULATION TAPE	.4219
FOAM-BRITE	.4178
FREEZ-KONTR'L	.4188
FREEZ-THERM	.4189
FREEZ-THERM UH	.4189-02
GAS LEAK DETECTOR	
GAS LEAK DETECTOR - CANADA	.4832
GREEN CLEAN	.4186
ICE GUARD	
ICE MACHINE SANITIZER SPRAY GUARD	
ICEMATIC 22CC	.4313
ICEMATIC E100	.4317-05
ICEMATIC E68	
ICEMATIC SW 100	.4317
ICEMATIC SW 220	
ICEMATIC SW 32	
ICEMATIC SW 32C	.4314-C
ICEMATIC SW 46	.4315-04
ICEMATIC SW 68	
ICEMATIC SW 68C	
IMPERIAL SCALE REMOVER	
IMS-LL ICE MACHINE SANITIZER	
INSULATION CORDS & SLUGS	
KLEEN-N-TOSS	
LIQUID ICE MACHINE CLEANER	4207

LIQUID ICE MACHINE CLEANER - CANADA	
LIQUID SCALE DISSOLVER	.4330
LIQUID SCALE DISSOLVER - CANADA	4845
MICROMET CRYSTALS	.4243
MICROMET PLATES	.4275
NICKEL-SAFE ICE MACHINE CLEANER	
NICKEL-SAFE ICE MACHINE CLEANER - CANADA	
NO. 340 LIQUID SCALE INHIBITOR	
NO. 85 ALGAECIDE	
NO. 90 ALGAECIDE	
NU-BLAST	
NU-BRITE	
NU-FOAM	
NU-KLEAN II	
ODOR-FREE DEODORANT TOWELS	
OXINE	
PAN PADS CONDENSATE TREATMENT	
PAN -SPRAY AEROSOL	
PAN-TREAT	
PHASE III REFRIGERATION OIL TEST KIT (L)	
PHASE III REFRIGERATION OIL TEST KIT (E)	4320E
PIPE-DRI	
PNEU-FLUSH	
PRESST-O-CEL INSULATION TAPE	
QUICK SEAL PIPE REPAIR	
QUICK SEAL PIPE REPAIR	
RX11-FLUSH	
RX-ACID SCAVENGER	
SAFETY SORBENT	
SCRUBS	
SEAL-LOC	
SEASON START	
SEASON TREAT	
SURE-TITE CLEANER	
SURE-TITE PVC PURPLE PRIMER	
SURE-TITE PVC LOW VOC CEMENT	
SURE-TITE CEMENT	
SYSTEM CLEANER, LIQUID	
THERMO TRAP	
TRI-POW'R HD	
TY-ION B11	
TY-ION B14A	
TY-ION B17A	
TY-ION B20	
TY-ION C70	
TY-LON B-85	
== = vv	555

URINAKLEEN	4590
VACUUM	4383
WELTONE	4388
WINTER TREAT	4390
ZEROL 150 REFRIGERATION OIL	4310
ZEROL 200TD REFRIGERATION OIL	4308
ZEROL 300	4311
ZEROL 400CA	4311-65
ZEROL 500	4312
ZEROL ICE	4312-50



# **Material Safety Data Sheet 10CL Phosphate**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: 10CL Phosphate Synonyms: Polyphosphate Glass Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4539** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt TLV PFI N/A N/A N/A

According to the OSHA Hazard Communications Standard, (29CFR 1910.1200), this product contains no hazardous ingredients. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Solid VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid Evaporation Rate: (ether=1):N/A **pH @** 1% **Solution:** 7.0 - 7.5 Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: Solid

Specific Gravity H2O=1 @25° C: Solid

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear glassy material

Odor: Typical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizer.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Results from acute toxicity testing show that the material would not be considered toxic as defined by the CPSC protocol. However, product has sharp edges which can cause skin abrasions.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly. Contact a physician if irritation develops.

**INGESTION: N/A** 

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and dispose of with other solid wastes. Product is slippery when wet.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Disposal of product should be in adherence with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Normally not required. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet 6R Micromet

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: 6R Micromet Product Number: 4265

Synonyms: Inorganic Sodium Calcium Magnesium Phosphate

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL According to the OSHA Hazard N/A N/A N/A N/A Communication Standard, 29CFR

1910.1200, this product contains no hazardous ingredients.
All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Solid Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ 1% Solution: 7.0-7.5

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** Solid **Appearance:** Granular, glass-like particles.

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Solid Odor: Typical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. A self-contained breathing

apparatus is essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Wet storage. **Incompatibility:** Strong acids and bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None Known.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects).

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Instillation of 0.1% and 5% solutions of a chemically related compound in rabbit eyes followed by irrigation caused no serious injury. SKIN: Toxicity testing on a chemically related compound has shown it to be only mildly irritating to rabbit skin following a 24HR. exposure. However, product has sharp edges which may cause skin abrasion. INGESTION: According to toxicity testing on a chemically related product, it is only moderately toxic through ingestion. The acute oral LD50 (rats) is 2900mg/kg.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** The chemically related compound did not exhibit genetic activity when tested according to the Ames assay. Data from a reproduction study using rats fed a diet of 0.5% of that compound and carried through three generations showed no deficiencies, malformations or chronic effects.

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure. In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for

at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician. **SKIN:** If contact is made, rinse and wash skin thoroughly.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, drink plenty of water and contact a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and repackage. Hose spill area well since product can make floors slippery.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose of in a landfill in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses. Gloves: Not required for normal use.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Store in a dry place. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Adhesive

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Aerosol Adhesive Product Number: 4080

Product Name: Aerosol Adhesive Synonyms: General Purpose Adhesive

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
# hexane (STEL 1000ppm)	110-54-3	< 50	50ppm	50ppm
Acetone	67-64-1	< 25	750ppm	1000ppm
Isobutane/propane blend (STEL	74-98-6	< 25	1000ppm	1000ppm
NE)	75-28-5		800ppm	800ppm

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR372.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: @70°F: 55 psigVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): <1</td>VOC Content (% by wt.): 85Solubility in H₂O: NegligiblepH @ 1% Solution: N/AVFreezing Point °F: N/AVpH as Distributed: N/AV

**Boiling Point °F:** Propellant 43.7 **Appearance:** Cream-colored liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: Propellant 43.7 Odor: Fruity odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: (non-aerosols) N/A Flammable Limits: LEL: N/E UEL: N/E

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool. Wear self-contained

breathing apparatus.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not spray near open flame. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting. Vapors can accumulate in low places and be ignited by source distant from point of release.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Heat, sparks, sunlight, flame.

Incompatibility: Oxidizers

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: May irritate upper respiratory system. Vapors in high concentration may produce light-headedness, headache, dizziness, anesthesia, unconsciousness. EYES & SKIN: Causes irritation. INGESTION: Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Prolonged skin exposure may cause dermatitis. Repeated exposure to hexane has been associated with nervous system damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain, nervous system, kidney and liver damage.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. **EYES**: Flush with copious amounts of water. If irritation persists, see a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Call a physician at once. Do NOT induce vomiting.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate, avoid breathing vapors. Remove with inert absorbent for incineration.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Do not incinerate containers. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH-approved respirator with vapor cartridge if levels are exceeded.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with sideshields Gloves: Nitrile or neoprene

Other Clothing and Equipment: None Given.

**Ventilation:** Local exhaust is recommended; general may be needed in low areas.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or heat may cause bursting.

**Additional Information:** Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Break-N-Lube

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Break-N-Lube Product Number: 4128

**Synonyms:** Aerosol Lubricant

#### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Petroleum Distillate (Hydrotrated)	64742-47-		5mg/m3	5mg/m3
	8		(mist)	(mist)
Petroleum Oil	64742-53-		5mg/m3	5mg/m3
	6		(mist)	(mist)
Petroleum Distillate	64742-88-		100	100
	7			
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9		5000	5000

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): 70-90

**Evaporation Rate:** (water =1): greater than 1

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Negligible

Freezing Point °F:

Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity  $H_2O=1$  @25° C: (H2O=1):

Concentrate only 0.81

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F:>1

VOC Content (% by wt.):

pH @ Solution: pH as Distributed:

Appearance: Opaque, tan liquid

**Odor:** Solvent

#### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: (non-aerosols): (liquid concentrate only): greater than 170°F Flammable

Limits: LEL: N/EUEL: N/E

**Extinguishing Media:** Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F

#### V - REACTIVITY DATA

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable. Avoid open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks. **Incompatibility:** (Mat. to avoid): Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon Dioxide, carbon monoxide trace oxides of sulfur in addition to unknown organic compounds.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure)** INHALATION-INGESTION & SKIN ABSORPTION. Excessive inhalation of mists or vapors can cause nasal & respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness or asphyxiation. Eye irritant. Skin irritant due to defatting of skin. Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) May cause cardiac abnormality, liver abnormalities, lung and kidney damage.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Move to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.

**EYES:** Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH approved for organic vapor.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses recommended. **Glove:** Neoprene, nitrile or other solvent resistant gloves.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** None. HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water before handling food.

Ventilation: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.

Additional Information: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....: 2Health Hazard......: 2Fire Hazard......: 3Fire Hazard......: 3Reactivity......: 0Reactivity......: 0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 07/18/2006



## Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol CalClean

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Aerosol CalClean
Synonyms: Detergent Cleaner
Product Number: 4081

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

CAS# % By Wt TLV **MATERIAL PEL** Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0 5 NE NE 75-28-5 mqq008 Isobutane <7 mqq008 74-98-6 Propane 1000ppm 1000ppm <7

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 25-35 psig Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Completely

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.08

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Heavier

VOC Content (% by wt.): 7 pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: N/A

Odor: N/A

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

**Flash Point F**: (non-aerosols) N/A **Flammable Limits**: Non-flammable per USA Flame Projection Test for aerosols **Extinguishing Media**: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water may be ineffective. Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not spray near open flame. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Do not store above 120°F

Incompatibility: N/AV

Hazardous Decomposition Products: By open flame: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES, SKIN & INHALATION: In a confined area vapors in high concentration are anesthetic. Irritant to skin and upper respiratory system. Over exposure may result in light-headedness, staggering gait, giddiness and possible nausea. INGESTION: Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None Known.

**INHALATION:** Remove patient to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. **EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Call physician immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate. Avoid breathing vapors and remove with inert absorbent.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Do not incinerate. Replace protective cap and discard in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing of vapor or spray mist. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Rubber

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/AV

Ventilation: Local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep air levels below acceptable limits

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting

**Additional Information:** Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame. Keep away from children.

NFPA Health Hazard ......: 0 Health Hazard .....: 0

Fire Hazard : 2 Fire Hazard : 2

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Degreasing Solvent ef

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Aerosol Degreasing Solvent ef

Synonyms: Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Solvent

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Product Number: 4083-75

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Stoddard Solvent* (ORAL LD50 >	8052-41-3	60	100ppm	0 ppm
10mg/kg)	98-56-6	<10	N/A	N/A
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride(a)	95-49-8	<25	50 ppm	250 ppm
o-Chlorotoluene	127-18-4	<15	25 ppm	25 ppm
Perchloroethylene(b,c,d,e,f,g)	75-28-5	<5	800 ppm	800 ppm
Isobutane/Propane Blend	74-98-6)		1000 ppm	1000 ppm
*STEL=200pp	,		• •	

a) This item is not identified in the available haz. chemicals guides. However, its characteristics parallel hazards of material that is identified;

herefore, it will be so identified until further identification.

- b) Ingredient subject to reporting under Sec. 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.
- c) RCRA has determined that the waste for this chemical is listed as hazardous and must be handled in accordance with 40 CFR 260-281.
- d) CERCLA has notification requirements for releases or spills to the environment of the Reportable Quantity(RQ 100lbs) or greater amounts (40CFR302).
- e) Material is on the NTP list of possible carcinogens, IRAC's list of possible carcinogens, OR is regulated by OSHA as a possible carcinogen.
- f) Indicates listing in Table Z-2, 29 CFR 1910.1000, detailing acceptable ceiling concentration limits and acceptable maximum peak above ceiling concentration for an 8-hour shift.
- g) California Prop. 65 This compound is known to the state of california to cancer.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 10 @ 20°CVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): <1</td>VOC Content (% by wt.): 84%Solubility in H₂O: NegligiblepH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: 260-380°F (concentrate only)

PH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.910 (conc. only Odor: Hydrocarbon Odor (VOC's: 5.8 lbs/gal)

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >140°F (estimated) Flammable Limits: LEL: 1.0; UEL 7.0

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical, foam, CO2, water, water fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Must wear full facepiece, self-contained breathing apparatus in positive

pressure mode. Do not use solid stream of water; use fine water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Closed containers can explode due to buildup of pressure when exposed

to extreme heat. Do not use direct stream of water. Caution: material is combustible.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable/Extreme temperatures, open flame, sparks.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition may yield CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, HCL fumes, phosgene.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** Acute effects are possible irritation and discomfort; chronic exposure may cause liver, kidney or central nervous system damage. Perchloroethylene is a suspected cancer risk from animal studies, and is listed under IRAC as Group 28, possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** INHALATION: High concentrations are irritating to the respiratory tract; may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting or even death in confined or poorly ventilated areas. The primary effect of inhalation is narcosis. SKIN: Brief contact may cause slight irritation; prolonged contact may cause moderate irritation or dermatitis. Problem may be accentuated by liquid becoming trapped against the skin by contaminated clothing and shoes. EYES: High vapor concentration or contact may cause irritation, discomfort or pain. May cause slight transient corneal injury. INGESTION: Swallowing this material may result in irritation of the mouth and GI tract. Vomiting and subsequent aspiration in to the lungs may lead to chemical pneumonia and pulmonary edema which is a potentially fatal condition.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** May aggravate existing eye, skin or upper respiratory conditions.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air; provide oxygen if breathing is difficult; administer CPR if victim is not breathing; seek medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes, holding eyelids open; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing; wash effected area with soap and water; launder contaminated clothing before reuse; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** If conscious, drink large amounts of water; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING; take immediately to hospital. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** COMBUSTIBLE Evacuate and ventilate area; confine and absorb into absorbent; place material into approved containers for disposal; for spills in excess of allowable limits (RQ) notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802; refer to CERCLA 40 CFR 302 and SARA Title III, Section 313 40 CFR 372 for detailed instructions concerning reporting requirements. Incinerate or land fill according to local, state or Federal regulations. Do not flush to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosols can when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH-approved respirator must be worn if OSHA threshold limits exceeded. **Eye Protection:** Goggles with side shield. **Gloves:** Solvent- resistant rubber or neoprene.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Safety eye bath near by. **Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is required.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Material is combustible. Should be stored in tightly closed containers in cool, well ventilated area. Vapor may form explosive mixtures in air. All Sources of ignition should be controlled. Keep this and other chemicals out of reach of children; minimize body contact with this product as well as all chemicals. Avoid inhaling concentrated fumes or vapors. Avoid contamination of food.

**Additional Information:** Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Use only in well-ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state, and local regulations.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 2

 Fire Hazard ......: 3
 Fire Hazard ......: 3

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Electrical Contact Cleaner

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **Product Name:** Aerosol Electrical Contact Cleaner

**Synonyms:** Aerosol Cleaner

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4082

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Isopropanol	67-63-0	5-15 %	400 ppm	500 ppm
2-Methylpentane	107-83-5	43-48%	500 ppm	500 ppm
3-Methylpentane	96-14-0	20-25%	500 ppm	500 ppm
2,3 Dimethylbutane	79-29-8	10-15%	500 ppm	500 ppm
2,2 Dimethylbutane	75-83-2	>0.01%	500 ppm	500 ppm
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-6%	5000 ppm	5000 ppm
n-Hexane#	110-54-3	1-3%	50 ppm	50 ppm

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Psig@70°F(aero.)80-100

Evaporation Rate: N/E Solubility in H₂O: None Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Concentrate Only =

0.667

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/E

VOC Content (% by wt.): 100 pH @ Solution: N/AV

pH as Distributed: N/AV

Appearance: Clear, forceful spray

Odor: Aliphatic solvent odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Flash Point not established; FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST for aerosols:

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE Flammable Limits: N/A N/A Extinguishing Media: Foam, Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temps. above 130°F, container may rupture.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable - Open flame, welding arcs, heat & sparks.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide & carbon monoxide **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal & respiratory irritation, weakness, nausea, headache, dizziness, asphyxia and possible unconsciousness. EYES: Slight irritation. SKIN: Slight irritation due to defatting of skin. INGESTION: Irritation

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) Excessive inhalation may result in central nervous system effects.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** May aggravate existing eye, skin or upper respiratory conditions.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, see a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get medical attention immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or Federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH for organic vapor.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Neoprene.

Other Clothing and Equipment: None.

**Ventilation:** Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 130°F. Do not puncture or incinerate containers

Additional Information: Keep away from children. Wash with soap & water before handling food.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol EM Degreasing Solvent**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Aerosol EM Degreasing Solvent **Product Number: 4083** 

Synonyms: Aerosol Motor Cleaner

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV **PEL** CAS# % By Wt trichloroethylene 79-01-6 mag 05 <55 mag 07 perchloroethylene 127-18-4 25 ppm 25 ppm

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: @20°C: 85-100 psig Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/E **Evaporation Rate:** 2.1 concentrate only VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: N/AV **Boiling Point °F: N/A** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.6

pH @ Solution: N/AV

pH as Distributed: N/AV

Appearance: Clear, colorless spray Odor: Chlorinated solvent odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: propellant <20°F Flammable Limits: N/E N/E

Extinguishing Media: CO2, foam, dry chemical

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may

rupture.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable - Open flame, high temperatures, welding arcs. Incompatibility: Reactive metals aluminum, magnesium, strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, HCI, small amounts of phosgene and chlorine.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headaches, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness. EYES: Irritation SKIN: Irritation due to defatting of skin, INGESTION: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs, Nausea. B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) May cause liver abnormalities, kidney, spleen, lung or brain damage, cardiac abnormalities. Perchlorethylene has been shown to increase the rate of spontaneously occurring malignant tumors in certain laboratory rats and mice.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate of necessary. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, see a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or Federal regulations. Allow to evaporate if small spill. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If vapor concentration exceed TLV, use respirator approved by U. S. Bureau of Mines for organic

vapor.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Neoprene

Other Clothing and Equipment: None.

Ventilation: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 130°F. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

Additional Information: Keep away from children. Avoid food contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapors.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Evap Foam No Rinse

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Aerosol Evap Foam No Rinse Product Number: 4171

Synonyms: Aerosol Coil Cleaner

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether*	111-90-0	2.0	N/E	N/E
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether*	111-76-2	2.0	25 ppm	50 ppm
Propellant	68956-79-6	5.0	1000 ppm	1000 ppm

\*SARA Section 313 Listed VOC Content: 9.39% By Weight

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (psig @ 25°C) 50 psig Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1) <1 **VOC Content (% by wt.):** 9.39% By Weight

Solubility in H₂O: Soluble pH @ 25°C Solution: 12.0 Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/E Boiling Point °F: N/A Appearance: White foam

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.02 Odor: Sweet

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: None

Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, Standard Foam, Dry Chemical, Halon

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Exposure to temperature above 120°F may cause bursting.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, heat above 120°F. **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: May cause irritation, redness, or watering. SKIN: May cause irritation to persons with sensitive condition. INGESTION: May cause nausea, vomiting, stomach discomfort. INHALATION: Over exposure may cause nausea, vomiting, upper respiratory discomfort.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Medical Condition Aggravated by Exposure): Skin sensitivity, chemical allergies, heart condition.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. **SKIN**: Wash with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spill - Absorb liquid with vermiculite, floor absorbent or other absorbent material. Large spill - Evacuate area. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain liquid. Prevent run-off to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of spilled material in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations. Wrap empty container in paper and place in trash.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not Required

Eye Protection: Safety goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** For short usages, no safety equipment required. **Ventilation:** General ventilation recommended to control the level of vapors.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep out of the reach of children. Do not store where

temperatures exceed 120°F. Wash hands before eating or smoking after using aerosol.

Additional Information: N/A

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Food Grade Silicone

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Aerosol Food Grade Silicone Product Number: 4084

Synonyms: Aerosol Lubricant

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Poly-Dimethylsiloxane	63148-62-9	4-12	N/E	N/E
Hexane	110-54-3	40-50	50ppm	50ppm
Isobutane/propane blend	75-28-5;	40-50	800 ppm	800 ppm
• •	74-98-6		• •	

#Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372 All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F: Max 60 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/E

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) VOC Content (% by wt.): 95

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** N/A **Appearance:** Clear colorless spray

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.695 Odor: Ketone odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: Extremely Flammable

**Extinguishing Media:** CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use water fog to prevent rupturing &

exploding containers. Provide shielding for personnel.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperature above 130°F or container may

rupture.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - avoid open flame, sparks, heat, welding arc.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal & respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness or asphyxiation. EYES: Irritation. SKIN: Irritation due to defatting of skin. INGESTION: Possible chemical pneumonitis is aspirated into lungs.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) Excessive inhalation of hexane may cause nerve damage. May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention. **EYES:** Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER. CAUTION: Silicone makes surfaces slippery.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use repirator approved by NIOSH in a positive pressure mode.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Neoprene

Other Clothing and Equipment: None

Ventilation: Provide local exhaust ventilation to keep TLV of all hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits and

LEL in section II below stated limit.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 130°F. Do not puncture or incinerate. **Additional Information:** Keep away from children. Do not spray near fire or open flame.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Nu-Brite, Aerosol

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4291-18

Product Name: Nu-Brite, Aerosol **Synonyms:** Alkaline cleaner/degreaser

#### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Caustic Soda, 50%	1310-73-2	10-20		2mg/m3
monoethanolamine	141-43-5	1-5		3 ppm
liquefied petroleum gas**	98476-85-	1-10		1000 ppm

<sup>\*\*2500</sup> ppm ACGIH Exposure Limits

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: 50 psi Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 1.55 **Evaporation Rate:** < ether

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Partial

Freezing Point °F: Not determined Boiling Point °F: Not determined

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.10

(concentrate)

VOC Content (% by wt.): Not determined

pH @ Solution: N pH as Distributed: 13 **Appearance:** aerosol spray **Odor:** chemical fragrance

#### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: Not determined Flammable Limits: LEL 10.8%UEL 9.5% Extinguishing Media: Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, alcohol-resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred if available. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function but much less effectively. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep people away. Isolate fire area and deny unnecessary entry.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Material is highly volatile and readily gives off vapors which may travel along the ground and be ignited pilot lights, flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electric motors, static discharges or other ignition source distant from the handling point.

#### V - REACTIVITY DATA

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions - Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

**Incompatibility:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong alkalis and strong mineral acids. Can react with reactive metals such as aluminum, zinc, magnesium, copper, tec. to release hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixture with air.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Burning can produce CO and /or carbon dioxide and trace of phosgene gas

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) EFFECTS OF OVER-EXPOSURE: Shortness of breath, dizziness, and light-headedness. Can cause eye irritation, skin irritation, dermatitis. Can cause chemical pneumonia if aspirate into lungs. EYE: Exposure can cause irreversible eye damage or injury. Gas phase not expected to cause eye irritation. Liquid phase can cause frostbite and burns. SKIN: Exposure can cause irreversible damage, burns or frostbite.INHALATION: May be harmful or fatal. May cause damage to nasal and respiratory passages. Gas is an asphyxiate and may exhibit anesthetic properties at high concentrations. INGESTION: May be harmful or fatal. Results in severe damage to mucous membranes and deep tissues.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Prolonged exposure above the OSHA permissible exposure limits (PEL) may result in kidney and liver damage.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: None recognized.

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove individual to fresh air. Give oxygen if breathing is labored. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Keep person warm and quiet. Seek medical attention. **EYES:** Flush with large amounts of water for at least 20 minutes. Lift upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Thoroughly flush exposed skin with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately drink two glasses of water. Never give anything to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ventilate area and eliminate all ignition sources. Small spills: clean up with inert materials and dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. Large spills: not applicable due to aerosol package.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Empty aerosol containers may be disposed of through normal channels. Full or partially full containers are considered hazardous waste and must be disposed of accordingly.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Personal protective equipment is recommended for prolonged or repeated contact.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical splash goggles or face shield **Glove:** Chemical resistant gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** As required.

**Ventilation:** General ventilation may be adequate for maintaining airborne concentrations below established exposure limits. If general ventilation is inadequate, supplemental local exhaust may be required. Where explosive mixture may be present, systems safe for such locations should be used. Other special precautions, such as respiratory protection, may be required id airborne concentrations cannot be reduced to below the established exposure limits.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, sparks and open flames. Closed container may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Additional Information:

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....: 4Health Hazard......: 4Fire Hazard......: 3Fire Hazard......: 3Reactivity......: 0Reactivity......: 0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 06/22/2006



## Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Nu-Kill

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Aerosol Nu-Kill

Synonyms: (Aerosol) Pesticides - Wasp & Hornet

EPA Regis. No. 10807-48-65516 EPA Est. No. 10807-GA-1 Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4292

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Acetone	67-64-1	<10	350ppm	350ppm
Pyrethrin	8003-34-7	<5	5mg/m3	5mg/m3
Isopropanol	67-63-0	<5	400ppm	500 ppm
Insecticide Concentrate: 0.5	114-26-1	<5	0.5mg/M3	0.5mg/M3
propoxur **	51-03-6		N/E	N/E
Piperonyl butoxide, Technical **	113-48-4		N/E	N/E
N-octyl bicycloheptene				
dicarboxuimide				
** SARA III Listed				
All ingredients are TSCA listed.				

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A
Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): >ether

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.7819

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >air

VOC Content (% by wt.): 99 pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Pesticides Odor: Pesticides

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be ineffective. Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers

cool.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not spray near open flame or expose to temperatures above 130°F.

Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - Overexposure in confined area. Open flame, welding arcs, extreme heat,

Incompatibility: Alkaline materials and water

Hazardous Decomposition Products: By open flame: Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide,

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** In a confined area vapors in high concentration are anesthetic. Irritant to skin and upper respiratory system. Over-exposure may result in headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects, and possible unconsciousness. Irritant to eyes and skin. Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Repeated and prolonged overexposure (to raw materials) may cause cardiac abnormalities, central nervous system depression, lung, kidney, liver damage; inhibits cholinesterase.

#### C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary; seek medical attention **EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes; if irritated, seek medical attention.

SKIN: Flush with soap and water for at least 15 minutes; if irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. Atropine sulfate is antidote. Treat like typical organic phosphate poisoning. Induce vomiting only at physician's recommendation.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate, avoid breathing vapors. Remove with inert absorbents

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Do not incinerate - dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations regarding pollution.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing vapor or spray mist. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Disposable

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective gloves for prolonged or repeated contact. Use gloves recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section II.

**Ventilation:** Provide local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of all hazardous ingredients in Section II below acceptable limit, and LEL in Section II below stated limit.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature to avoid bursting. Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame. **Additional Information:** None.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ....... 2
 Health Hazard ....... 2

 Fire Hazard ...... 3
 Fire Hazard ...... 3

 Reactivity ....... 0
 Reactivity ....... 0

 Specific Hazard ...... X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Nu-Kill II

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Aerosol Nu-Kill II

Synonyms: Aerosol Wasp & Hornet Spray

EPA Regis. No. 10807-196-65516

EPA Est. No. 10807-GA-1

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4292-75

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Petroleum Distillate	64742-47-8	N/E	N/E	N/E
**Tetramethrin (0.1-0.2%)	7696-12-0	N/E	N/E	N/E
**Permethrin (0.1-0.4%)	52645-53-1	N/E	N/E	N/E
**Piperonyl Butoxide	51-03-6	N/E	N/E	N/E

<sup>\*\*</sup>This ingredient is SARA III listed. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: @ 70°F (Aerosols): 85-100

Evaporation Rate: N/A Solubility in H₂O: None Freezing Point °F: Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.80

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A

**Appearance:** Jet stream spray **Odor:** Petroleum distillate

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: Per USA Flame Projection Test (aerosols): Non Flammable

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not spray near open flame or expose to temperatures above 130°F. or

container may burst.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable - Overexposure in confined area. Open flame, welding arcs, extreme heat, sparks.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO<sub>2</sub>, CO

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# **EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects)**,

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** In a confined area vapors in high concentration are anesthetic. Irritant to eyes and skin; may cause mild defatting of skin. Irritant to upper respiratory system. Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, anesthetic effects, respiratory depression, cholinesterase depression and nausea.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Repeated and prolonged overexposure (to raw materials) may cause cardiac abnormalities, central nervous system depression, lung, kidney, liver damage; inhibits cholinesterase.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** May aggravate existing eye, skin or upper respiratory conditions.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary; seek medical attention **EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes; if irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flush with soap and water for at least 15 minutes; if irritated, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Dispose of in accordance with local, state or federeal regulations. Do not flush to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmosphereic pressure through normal use pose no disposal hazard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing vapor or spray mist.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective gloves for prolonged or repeated contact. Use gloves recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section II.

**Ventilation:** Provide local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of all hazardous ingredients in

Section II below acceptable limit.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature to avoid bursting. Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Pan-Spray**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Aerosol Pan-Spray

Synonyms:

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4296** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	-	800	800
Dichloromethane	75-09-2		25	500
n-Tallowalkyl Trimethylene	61791-53-5		N/E	N/E
Diamines Ole.	N/E		N/E	N/E

Petroleum Asphalt

Dichloromethane is on Sara 313 List All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols) N/D

**Evaporation Rate:** N/E Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Nil

Freezing Point °F: N/E **Boiling Point °F:** N/E

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C:

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/D

VOC Content (% by wt.):

pH @ Solution:

pH as Distributed: N/E **Appearance:** White ashphalt

**Odor:** Asphalt

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Level 2 Flammable Limits: Lower - 1.0 Upper - 6.0 Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel, isolate "fuel" supply from fire. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers due to danger of boil over. This liquid is volatile and gives off invisible vapors. Either the liquid or vapor may settle in low areas or travel some distance along the ground or surface to ignition sources where they may ignite or explode.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contents under pressure. Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - Open flame, welding arcs, heat.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide, carbon dioxide Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excess inhalation may produce symptoms of central nervous system depression, ranging from light-headedness, nausea and vomiting, to unconsciousness and death. EYES: An irritant of the eyes, causing pain, lacrimation and general inflammation. SKIN: Mildly irritationg to the skin. Skin contact may produce burning sensation - prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin to become reddened, rough, and dry due to removal of natural oils and may result in dermatitis. INGESTION: May cause irritation fo the gastrointestinal tract with vomiting. If vomiting results in aspiration, chemical pneumonia may follow. Absorption through the gastrointestinal tract may produce symptoms of central nervous system depression ranging from light headedness to unconsciousness.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Can cause headaches, mental confusion, depression, fatique, loss of sense of balance, and visual disturbances. Excessive exposure may cause cardiac arrhythmias, carboxyhemoglobinemia, liver and kidney effects.
- **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** May aggravate existing eye, skin or upper respiratory conditions.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Call a physician or transport to a medical facility.

**EYES**: Irrigate with flowing water immediately and continously for 15 minutes. Consult medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash off in flowing water or shower.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Call a physician and/or transport to emergency facility immediately. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Because rapid absorption may occur through lungs if aspirated and cause systemic effects, the decision of whether to induce vomiting or not should be made by a physician. If lavage if performed, suggest endotracheal and/or esophageal control. Danger from lung aspiration must be weighed against toxicity when considering emptying the stomach. Exposure may increase "myocardial irritability". Do not administer sympathominetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Clean up area by mopping or with absorbent materials and place in closed container for disposal Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty, de-pressurized containers cannot be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use of respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

**Eye Protection:** Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyehtylene has been suggested. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

**Ventilation:** Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** When utilizing pressurized containers follow standard safety practices for handling aerosols. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130 F. Odor is not an adequate warning of potentially hazardous concentrations in air. Releases of these gases may cuase a flammable atmosphere with explosion potential.

**Additional Information:** Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 3
 Fire Hazard ......: 3

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Penetrating Lubricant

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Aerosol Penetrating Lubricant Product Number: 4085

Synonyms: Aerosol Lubricant

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
# 2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<60	25 ppm	25 ppm
Isobutane/propane blend	75-28-5	<5	800 ppm	800 ppm
	74-98-6	<15	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillate	64742-96-7	<15	100 ppm	100 ppm
Petroleum Distillate	64742-52-5		5mg/M3	5mg/M3

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and CRF 372.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 50-60 psig @20°CVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1Evaporation Rate: (BuAc=1) FasterVOC Content (% by wt.): N/AV

Solubility in H₂O: Negligible pH @ Solution: N/AV Freezing Point °F: N/AV pH as Distributed: N/AV

Boiling Point °F: Propellant -43.7 Appearance: Pale yellow liquid
Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.08 Odor: Hydrocarbon odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Propellant <20°F (TCC) Flammable Limits: LEL: 1.8 UEL: 25

Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be ineffective. Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers

cool.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not spray near open flame. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Do not store above 120°F.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxydizers, aluminum.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES-SKIN-INHALATION & INGESTION: In a confined area, vapors in high concentration are anesthetic. Irritant to eyes, skin and upper respiratory system. Overexposure may result in light-headedness, staggering gait, giddiness and possible nausea. Contains petroleum distillates. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage, also kidney and liver damage.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove patient to fresh air. **EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Call a physician immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate, avoid breathing vapors and remove with inert absorbent.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Do not incinerate. Recap container and discard in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing vapor or spray mist.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses with sideshield. **Gloves:** Solvent resistant gloves recommended.

Other Clothing and Equipment: None. Ventilation: Local exhaust is recommended.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or heat may cause bursting.

**Additional Information:** Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame. Deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Pump Protector

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Aerosol Pump Protector **Synonyms:** Lubricating coating for pumps

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4299

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

% By Wt TLV **MATERIAL** CAS# **PEL** maa05 propylene glycol 57-55-6 <20 NE 1000ppm isobutane 75-28-5 <5 1000ppm 74-98-6 <5 1000pp, 1000ppm propane

VOC Content: 24.38% By Weight All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: @20°F: 50-60 psig Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): <1 Solubility in H₂O: Soluble

Freezing Point °F: N/AV
Boiling Point °F: -43.7 (propellant)

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.839

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1 VOC Content (% by wt.): 27

pH @ Solution: N/AV pH as Distributed: N/AV Appearance: White foam

Odor: Typical

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Propellant < 0°F Flammable Limits: LEL: 1.8 UEL: 16

Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus operated under

positive pressure.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Exposure to direct sunlight or temperatures over 120°F may cause

bursting, releasing highly flammable gas.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable, avoid extreme heat.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excessive inhalation can cause nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, unconsciousness and asphyxiation. SKIN: Moderately irritating. EYES: Severe eye irritant, INGESTION: Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Use of solvents has been connected with cardiac abnormalities, liver, kidney and lung damage.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**EYES**: In case of eye contact, flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**SKIN:** For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Eliminate sources of ignition. Ventilate area. Soak up on absorbant material for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** With organic vapor canister if ventilation is poor. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Solvent resistant **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Not normally required.

Ventilation: Local exhaust is recommended.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. Keep away from children.

Additional Information: Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Spray-n-Bond

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Aerosol Spray-n-Bond Product Number: 4369
Synonyms: Insulation Adhesive

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Acetone	67-64-1	-	750	1000
Hexane	110-54-3		50	50
Isobutane/Propane Blend	75-28-5		800	800
·	74-98-6		1000	1000

No ingredients are on the SARA 313 List

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: psig@70°F (aerosols): max 80 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/E

Evaporation Rate: N/E VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Partial pH @ Solution:

Freezing Point °F: N/E pH as Distributed: N/E

Boiling Point °F: N/E Appearance: Straw colored liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.853 (conc. only)

Odor: Keytone solvent

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Extremely Flammable Flammable Limits: N/E Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus. Use water fog to cool containers to

prevent rupturing & exploding containers. Provide shielding for persoonel.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not expose aerosol to temperatures above 130°F or the containers may rupture.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks

**Incompatibility:** strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal & respiratory irritation, izziness, weakness, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness or asphyxiation EYES: May be irritating to eyes SKIN: May be irritating due to defatting of skin INGESTION: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Excessive exposure to raw materials.) Excessive inhalation of hexane may cause nerve damage

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** May aggravate existing eye, skin or upper respiratory conditions

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medial attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations. Do not flush to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use pose no disposal hazard.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH in positive pressure mode

Eye Protection: Safety glasses recommended Gloves: Neoprene

Other Clothing and Equipment: None

**Ventilation:** Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration belowTLV.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130oF.

**Additional Information:** Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources.

NFPA HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......:
 : 2

 Fire Hazard .....:
 : 3

 Reactivity ......:
 : 0

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol V-Belt Dressing

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Aerosol V-Belt Dressing Product Number: 4086

Synonyms: Aerosol Coating

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
hexane	110-54-3	<80	50 ppm	50 ppm
polybutenes	9003-29-6	<10	N/E	N/E
propane	74-98-6	<10	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
İsobutane	75-28-5		maa 008	mag 008

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 50-60 psig @20°CVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1Evaporation Rate: (BuAc=1) 2.48VOC Content (% by wt.): 96Solubility in H₂O: NegligiblepH @ Solution: N/AV

Freezing Point °F: N/AV pH as Distributed: N/AV

Boiling Point °F: N/AV

Appearance: I: clear, colorless liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.675 Odor: Characteristic chlorinated hydrocarbon

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Propellant <20°F Flammable Limits: LEL: for propellant is 1.8

**Extinguishing Media:** CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be ineffective. Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers

cool. Use equipment or shielding to protect personnel against bursting or rupturing cans.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Do not spray near open flame. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Do not store above 120°F.

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and phosgene gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness. EYES: Mild irritation. SKIN: Possible mild irritation due to defatting of skin. INGESTION: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of the mixtures) May cause elevated carboxyhemaglobin levels, nausea, dizziness and irritation.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove patient to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Possible mild irritation due to defatting of skin.

**INGESTION:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by U. S. Bureau of Mines for organic vapor.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Neoprene gloves recommended

Other Clothing and Equipment: None.

Ventilation: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above  $130 \degree F$ .

**Additional Information:** Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame. Deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Aerosol Zinc Rich Cold Galv

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Aerosol Zinc Rich Cold Galv Product Number: 4087

Synonyms: Aerosol Zinc Coating

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Rule VMP Naphtha (LEL: 0.9)	64742-89-8	<5	300ppm	500ppm
# Xylene (LEL: 1.1)	1330-20-7	<15	100ppm	100ppm
# Methyl Ethyl Ketone (LEL: 1.0)	78-93-3	<40	200ppm	200ppm
Propane (LEL: 2.3)	74-98-6	15	1000ppm	1000ppm
# Metallic Zinc Dust	7440-66-6	<45	NE	NE

Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. Aerosol - Contents under

pressure 55 +/- 5 psig

VOC Content: 4.46 lbs/gal All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/AV Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) <1 VOC Content (% by wt.): 55

Solubility in H₂O: N/AV

Freezing Point °F: N/AV

Boiling Point °F: Propellant <0

pH @ Solution: N/AV

pH as Distributed: N/AV

Appearance: Propellants

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: N/A Odor: Typical

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

**Flash Point F:** Propellant <20°F **Flammable Limits:** See Sect. II **Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be ineffective. Water may be used to keep fire exposed containers

cool.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Do not spray near open flame. Keep at room temperature as exposure to

direct sunlight or other heat may cause bursting.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable. Do not store above 120°F.

Incompatibility: None.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide released by open flame.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES-SKIN-INHALATION & INGESTION: In a confined area, vapors in high concentration are anesthetic. Irritant to skin and upper respiratory system. Overexposure may result in light-headedness, staggering gait, giddiness and possible nausea. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage, also kidney and liver damage. This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove patient to fresh air. **EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Call a physician immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate, avoid breathing vapors and remove with inert absorbent.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Do not incinerate. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations regarding pollution.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing vapors or spray mists.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with sideshields. Gloves: Gloves recommended.

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required. Ventilation: Local exhaust is recommended.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 120°F. Keep at room temperature as exposure to direct sunlight or heat may cause bursting.

**Additional Information:** Keep away from children. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not spray near fire or open flame.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Alka-Brite

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Alka-Brite

Synonyms: Coil Brightener and Cleaner

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4120** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV **PEL** CAS# % By Wt Sodium Hydroxide ORAL LD50 1310-73-2 2ma/m3 2ma/m3 <10 (ceiling) (ceiling)

140 mg/kg

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H2O

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ undiluted Solution: >13

pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Pink liquid

Odor: Slight odor

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like Water Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AV Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: >212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.12

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non Flammable. Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None Known. Incompatibility: Acids and strong oxidizers. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): CORROSIVE TO ALL BODY TISSUE. EYES & SKIN: Causes severe and painful injury. INHALATION: Mists will cause irritation and may damage respiratory tract. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will upset stomach; may cause nausea, headaches and dizziness.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information found.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from exposure of mists. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: &

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes and skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Throughly clean shoes before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable absorbing material and place in sealed container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Neutralize with 6M-HCL. Flush with plenty of water and dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH-approved respirator is recommended if the OSHA air limit for Sodium Hydroxide is exceeded.

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or full face shield. Gloves: Rubber.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing.

Ventilation: Local and mechanical exhaust.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Avoid breathing mists. Keep container closed. Wash throughly after handling.

**Additional Information:** Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Alka-Brite - Canada

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Alka-Brite - Canada Synonyms: Coil Brightener and Cleaner Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4819** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV **PEL** CAS# % By Wt Sodium Hydroxide ORAL LD50 1310-73-2 2ma/m3 2ma/m3 <10 (ceiling) (ceiling)

140 mg/kg

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H2O

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ undiluted Solution: >13

pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Pink liquid

Odor: Slight odor

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like Water Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AV Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: >212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.12

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non Flammable. Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None Known. Incompatibility: Acids and strong oxidizers. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): CORROSIVE TO ALL BODY TISSUE. EYES & SKIN: Causes severe and painful injury. INHALATION: Mists will cause irritation and may damage respiratory tract. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will upset stomach; may cause nausea, headaches and dizziness.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information found.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from exposure of mists. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: &

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes and skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Throughly clean shoes before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable absorbing material and place in sealed container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Neutralize with 6M-HCL. Flush with plenty of water and dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH-approved respirator is recommended if the OSHA air limit for Sodium Hydroxide is exceeded.

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or full face shield. Gloves: Rubber.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing.

Ventilation: Local and mechanical exhaust.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Avoid breathing mists. Keep container closed. Wash throughly after handling.

**Additional Information:** Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Alka-brite plus

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Alka-brite plus Product Number: 4120

**Synonyms:** Alkaline Coil Cleaner

# II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 1310-73-2 >20 2mg/M3 Ceiling

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Not Determined Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F:

**Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1) Same as H Unknown

2 VOC Content (% by wt.): 0% pH @ 10% Solution: 13.2 pH as Distributed: 14.0

Freezing Point °F: N/A Appearance: Clear, Colored Liquid

Boiling Point °F: 212°F Odor: No Distinct Odor

0.005

# IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: None to Boiling Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Water spray (Fog): Dry chemical; CO

2

; Foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Do not enter confined fire-spaces without protective clothing and self-contained air supply.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

Specific Gravity H<sub>3</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.252 +/-

# V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids/oxidizers. Do not mix with chlorinated detergents (bleach) **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Burning may produce carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/A

# VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) EYE, SKIN, ORAL: Corrosive material. Will cause burns of skin and eyes with prolonged contact. Eye damage likely if contact is prolonged. Generated mists may be seriously irritating and cause damage to respiratory tract if swallowed. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause severe burns of mucous membranes, stomach, nausea, vomiting - possible internal damage.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

EYES: &

**SKIN:** Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately. Skin: Wash affected area with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists call physician. **INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

# VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Safely stop spill at source. Contain spill by diking with soil or other inert material and CAREFULLY neutralize with dilute acid. Mop, pump or absorb with inert material and reclaim into sound containers for proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to Federal, State and local regulations. Keep non-neutralized material out of sewers, storm drains, surface water and soil.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH approved respirator where mists or sprays may be generated. (Caustic

mist cartridge type)

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles, face shield Glove: Rubber Gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing to minimize contact (boots, apron,

faceshield)

Ventilation: Product is intended for outdoor use.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Corrosive Material - Handle All Containers Carefully. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid contact with leather or wool.

Additional Information: None

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....: 3Health Hazard......: 3Fire Hazard......: 0Fire Hazard......: 0Reactivity......: 0Reactivity......: 0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 06/21/2006



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Bio-Fresh**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Bio-Fresh **Synonyms:** Germicide Cleaner EPA Regis. No. 1459-101-65516 EPA Est. No. 10208-MO-1

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4126** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

TLV PEL MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl 150ppm 34590-94-8 <10 100ppm 139-07-1 0.3 N/E N/E

Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium

Chloride

Bio-Fresh contains no Section 313 listed substances subject to reporting

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Not Determined Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Not Determined Evaporation Rate: Same as water VOC Content (% by wt.): Not Determined

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: 32°F

**Boiling Point °F: 212°F** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.010

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 12.0 +/- 0.5 Appearance: Clear, water white **Odor:** Characteristic chemical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not combustible. Water spray, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter confined fire-spaces without protective clothing & self-contained

air supply

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable.

Incompatibility: Strong acids/oxidizers; do not mix with chlorinated cleaners (bleach).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Burning may produce CO, CO2 and unidentified organic compounds.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES; Prolonged or repeated contact of concentrated product will cause irritation and reddening. SKIN: May cause irritation with some individuals. INGESTION: May cause nausea, abdominal discomfort and diarrhea.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately.

**SKIN:** Wash affected areas with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safely stop spill at source. Contain spill by dyking with soil or other inert material. Mop, pump or absorb with material and reclaim into sound containers for reuse, recycle or proper disposal. Prevent all spills from entering natural water ways.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to federal, state and local regulations. See label for specifics.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required under normal use conditions. Avoid misting conditions/spray back.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves /PVC.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective clothing as required to minimize contact during specific operations.

Ventilation: Mechanical.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** No special requirements if product is handled according to good practices. Keep container closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid all contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid all contact with foods, feed or water. Observe all label directions as to storage and disposal. Keep out of reach of children.

Additional Information: None

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	<b>Reactivity::</b> 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Bio-Fresh cd

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Bio-Fresh cd Synonyms: Bacteristat-Fungistat EPA Registration No. 9804-3-65516 EPA Establishment No. 9804-OK-1

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4126-34

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** % By Wt TLV PEL CAS# min 0.17 Sodium Chlorite 7758--19-2 N/E N/E Chlorine Dioxide\* 10049-04-4 Trace 0.1 ppm 0.1 ppm

\* SARA 313

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 23.7 mm Hg (@25°C) Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: .02 Kg/m3

**Evaporation Rate:** Comparable to water

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A **Boiling Point °F: 213°F** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.01

VOC Content (% by wt.): <0.01%

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 7.5-9.0 Appearance: Clear liquid **Odor:** Faint chlorinous odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling point Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water unless contraindicated by other material involved in fire Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not allow product solutions to evaporate to dryness.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: The sodium chlorite in dried Bio-fresh cd is a strong oxidizer, which

supports combustion.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable - Avoid storing product under conditions in which it could evaporate to crystalline salt.

Incompatibility: Avoid accidental contact with acids chlorine compounds, hypochlorites (bleach), sulfur and silfite compounds, phosphorous, organic solvents and combustible/flammable materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Exposure to acids or chlorine compounds can produce chlorine dioxide

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Does not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Rat oral LD50=4360 mg/Kg. May produce gastric discomfort,nausea vomiting and diarrhea. Ingestion of large quantities may produce methemoglobinemia. EYES: Based upon rabbit studies, product has an EPA Category III rating as a mild irritant. Exposure can produce slight irritation of conjunctiva, cornea and eyelid. SKIN: Based upon rabbit studies, product is listed as 'practically not an irritant'. Prolonged exposure may produce localized irritation, contact dermatitis, mild erythema and edema. Skin absorption is highly unlikely in toxic amounts (Rabbit Acute Dermal LD50>2020 mg/Kg.). INHALATION: Acute Inhalation: LC50> 5.61 mg/L. Prolonged inhalation of fog or mist containing product may be irritating to nose and throat

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** May cause localized irritation to areas exposed to product. Over exposure to chlorine dioxide from activation can produce coughing, sore throat, headache and dizziness.
- **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Skin disorder, such as dermal allergies and dermatitis.

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Unactivated product normally has no respiratory effects. If exposure to chlorine dioxide produced from activation occurs, remove victim to fresh air. Contact a physician if respiratory distress continues.

**EYES**: Flush eyes thoroughly with water, making certain eyelids are held open. If irritation or burning persist, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and rinse thoroughly with water before laundering, or discard. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills, involving less than 10 gallons, may be flushed to a designated and permitted sewer system with copious amounts of water. Do not discharge this product to storm drains or to any surface or groundwater source unless specifically allowed under a valid NPDES permit.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Small quantities, less than 10 gallons, may be flushed to an authorized and permitted sewer with copious amounts of water. Large quantities should be taken to an authorized disposal site.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** In accordance with OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.143 & 29 CFR 1910.1000), fogging or spraying applications may require worker respiratory protection such as NIOSH approved air-purifying respirators.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles. Gloves: Chemically impervious gloves.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Follow label instructions.

Ventilation: Open air or good room ventilation is normally adequate for safe use of the product.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location away from acids, chlorine compounds (bleach), oxidizers and direct sunlight. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use and open carefully to prevent spillage.

Additional Information: None

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 1
 Reactivity ......: 1

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Burst-Kontr'I AP**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Burst-Kontr'l AP

Synonyms: Propylene Glycol Heat Transfer Fluid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4187** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV PEL** % Bv Wt

Propvlene Glycol 57-55-6 40 - 50% Dibasic Acid 72162-23-3 <1%

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 0.1 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 2.6 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A pH @ Solution: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: -10°F

**Boiling Point °F**: 360°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.04

VOC Content (% by wt.): slightly volatile

pH as Distributed:

Appearance: Light blue liquid slightly vis.

**Odor:** Near odorless

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 211°F Flammable Limits: (%vol. in air) -17.4 Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub> Dry chemical, Alcohol type foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter fire area without proper protection. See "decomposition products possible." Fight fire from safe distance/protected location. Heat may build pressure/rupture closed containers. Spreading fire. Increasing risk of burns/injuries. Use water spray/fog for cooling. Avoid frothing/steam explosion. Burning liquid may float on water. Although soluble, may not be practical to extinguish fire by water dilution. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewer/public water.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable: avoid high temperatures and severe oxidizing conditions

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Incomplete combustion may produce carbon monoxide and other harmful gases/vapors.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

# VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): Slight eye irritant. No inhalation hazard identified from data. No skin absorption hazard identified from data. No skin irritation identified from data. No ingestion hazard identified from data.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No chronic health effects are expected from normal use.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: N/A

**INHALATION: N/A** 

EYES: Flush with water for 20-30 minutes, Retract eyelids open. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking, tears or

redness persist.

SKIN: Not expected to present a significant skin hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

**INGESTION:** Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Evacuate/limit access. Prevent flow to sewers/public water. Stop release. Notify fire/environmental authorities. Restrict water use for cleanup. Slippery walking. Spread granular cover. Soak up small spill with inert solids. Use suitable disposal containers on water material soluble/may float or sink. May be biodegrade. Contain/minimize dispersion. Disperse residue to reduce aquatic harm. Report per regulatory requirements.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Landfill solids at permitted sites. Use registered transporters. Burn concentrated liquids. Diluting with clean, low viscosity fuel. Avoid flameouts. Assure emissions comply with applicable regulations. Avoid overloading/poisoning plant biomass. Assure effluent complies with applicable regulations. Contaminated product, soil or water should not be designated RCRA Hazardous waste.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None when used with adequate ventilation. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Recommended

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required. **Ventilation**: Use with adequate ventilation.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Hygroscopic, use dry nitrogen or low dew point air for tank padding. Keep drums tightly closed to prevent contamination. Store at 65-90°F. **Additional Information:** 

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet C-3 Refrigeration Oil

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: C-3 Refrigeration Oil

Synonyms: Refined and Treated Naphthenic Oils

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4303** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Mineral Oil
 64742-44-5
 100
 5mg/m3 (as a mist)
 N/A

Refined and Treated Naphthenic

Oils - 100%

VOC Content: 9.6%, 0.72 lbs/gal (0.086mg/L)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: <0.0001 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AV

Solubility in H₂O: Nil Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: >212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.92

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 10 VOC Content (% by wt.): 100 pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Colorless liquid

Odor: Little odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 330°F COC Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, chemical foam, dry chemical CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None** 

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong Oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Exposure to high temperature can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: May cause reversible eye and skin irritation.

INGESTION: This product is practically non-toxic. The acute ORAL LD50 (rats) is >15g/kg.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

SKIN: N/A

**INGESTION:** N/A. Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed metal container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Mix with a flammable solvent and incinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Not required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Not required.

Ventilation: Local exhaust.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

**Additional Information:** This product is severely hydrotreated, and severely hydrotreated naphthenic petroleum oil has not been found to be carcinogenic nor a potential cacinogen. This product is not listed as a carcinogen or a potential carcinogen by the National Toxicology Program, by the IARC monographs or by OSHA.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet C-4 Refrigeration Oil

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: C-4 Refrigeration Oil

Synonyms: Refined Hydrotreated Naphthenic Oil

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4304** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Mineral Oils
 64742-44-5
 100
 5mg/m3
 N/A

(as a mist)

VOC Content: 9.3%; 0.70 lbs/gal (0.084 mg/L)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

**Vapor Pressure:** mm Hg:<0.0001 @ 20°C **Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): 1000x slower vs eth

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Nil Freezing Point °F: N/AV

Boiling Point °F: > 500°F (IBP)

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.9

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 VOC Content (% by wt.): nil

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: essentially neutral

**Appearance:** Water white to straw colored liquid

Odor: Little odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >350°F COC Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, chemical foam, dry chemical CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Exposure to high temperature can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: May cause reversable eye and skin irritation. INGESTION: This product is practically non-toxic through ingestion. The acute ORAL LD50 (rats) is >30g/kg.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

SKIN: N/A

**INGESTION:** N/A. Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed metal container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Mix with a flammable solvent and incinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Not required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Not required

Ventilation: Local exhaust.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances. **Additional Information:** Read and observe any label precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 0
 Health Hazard ......: 0

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet C-5 Refrigeration Oil

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** C-5 Refrigeration Oil **Synonyms:** Refined Naphthenic Oil

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4305

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Mineral Oil
 64742-44-5
 100
 5mg/m3
 N/A

 (as a mist)
 (as a mist)

VOC Content: 2.0%; 0.15 lbs/gal (0.018 mg/L)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

**Vapor Pressure:** mm Hg: <0.0001 **Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): N/AV

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Nil Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: 212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.93

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 20 VOC Content (% by wt.): 100 pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A
Appearance: Colorless liquid

Odor: Little odor

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 340°F COC Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, chemical foam, dry chemical CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Exposure to high temperature can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### **EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),**

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: May cause reversible eye and skin irritation. INGESTION: This product is practically non-toxic through ingestion. The acute ORAL LD50 (rats) is >30g/kg.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: None known

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

SKIN: N/A

**INGESTION:** N/A. Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing with vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed metal container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Mix with a flammable solvent and incinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Not required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Not required

Ventilation: Local exhaust

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe any label precautions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Cal-Blue

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Cal-Blue

Synonyms: Bubble-forming Liquid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4182

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 # Ethylene glycol (ORAL LD50
 107-21-1
 <40</td>
 50ppm
 NE

ceiling (vapor)

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.

VOC Content: none

8.5mg/kg rat)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: UnknownVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: UnknownEvaporation Rate: UnknownVOC Content (% by wt.): Approx 85

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete Freezing Point °F: 5°F

Boiling Point °F: >212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.085

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 7.3-7.6 Appearance: Clear blue liquid Odor: Mild Chemical odor

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: Unknown

Extinguishing Media: Product is not combustible. In case of fire use CO<sub>2</sub>, foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical dry fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Heat and open flame

Incompatibility: Can react violently with strong oxidizers, dehydrating agents such as sulfuric acid, acetic

anhydride.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: May cause eye irritation. (Primary Route of Exposure) SKIN: Essentially non-irritating. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, dizziness, central nervous system damage, kidney disorders. INHALATION: Prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors may cause headache, nausea, dizziness.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Repeated or prolonged inhalation of vapors may cause nervous system damage. Repeated contact with skin may cause sensitization in some individuals. Ethylene glycol has caused birth defects in laboratory animals.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Preexisting kidney disorders, lung disorders

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Give one or two glasses of water and induce vomiting by sticking finger down throat. Never give anything by mouth or attempt to induce vomiting in an unconscious person.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Flush spill with water or wipe up and incinerate.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Incinerate or flush to drain served by sanitary sewer in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not normally required

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact Gloves: None required

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required

**Ventilation:** Vapors are minimal at room temperatures. Normal room ventilation should be sufficient.

### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Keep out of reach of children. Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPA Health Hazard ......: 2 HMIS RATING Health Hazard .....: 2

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet** Cal-Blue LT

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Cal-Blue LT

Synonyms: Low Temp Gas Leak Detector

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4183** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV** % Bv Wt **PEL** 30-50 # Ethylene glycol (ORAL LD50 N/E mag02

8.5mg/kg rat) ceiling (vapor)

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

**Evaporation Rate:** Similar to water

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: -20°F

Boiling Point °F: 212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C:

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 7.0-8.0

Appearance: Clear, blue viscous liquid

Odor: Mild

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not combustible. In case of fire use CO<sub>2</sub>, foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter confined air spaces without protective clothing and self-contained

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

Incompatibility: Can react violently with strong oxidizers, dehydrating agents such as sulfuric acid, acetic

anhydride.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Burning can produce oxides of carbon. Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: May cause eye irritation. (Primary Route of Exposure) SKIN: May cause irritation, reddening, drying or cracking of skin. INGESTION: Ethylene glycol in product is toxic. Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, dizziness, central nervous system damage, cardiopulmonary effects and possible kidney damage, coma and convulsions. INHALATION: Prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors may cause headache, nausea, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Ethylene glycol has caused birth defects in laboratory animals.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Preexisting kidney disorders, lung disorders

### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Give one or two glasses of water and induce vomiting by sticking finger down throat. Never give anything by mouth or attempt to induce vomiting in an unconscious person.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safely stop spill at source. Contain spill by dyking with soil or other inert material and reclaim into sound container for proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required under normal use conditions. Use with adequate ventilation.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles Gloves: Not required

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required under normal use conditions.

Ventilation: Mechanical

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep container closed when not in use (turn spray nozzle to "off" position). Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Keep out of reach of children. Read and observe all labeled precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ....... 2
 Health Hazard ....... 2

 Fire Hazard ...... 0
 Fire Hazard ...... 0

 Reactivity ...... 0
 Reactivity ...... 0

 Specific Hazard ...... X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Cal-Brite

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Cal-Brite Product Number: 4133

Product Name: Cal-Brite Product Synonyms: Coil cleaner

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt TLV **PEL** Ammonium Bifluoride 2.5mg/m\* 1341-49-7 2-20 % 2.5ma/m\* 79-14-1 2-15 % Glycolic Acid N/A N/A C11 alcohol ethoxylate 68439-46-3 2-10 % N/A N/A

\*mg/cubic meter

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: CompletepH @ Solution: N/AFreezing Point °F: 32°pH as Distributed: 4-5Boiling Point °F: 212°Appearance: Clear liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.01 Odor: Alcohol

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: Non-flammable Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate for surrounding material

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Decomposition will not occur

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Polymerization will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): SKIN: May cause skin irritation with discomfort or rash or skin burns or ulceration. EYES: May cause eye irritation with discomfort, tearing, or blurring of vision; or eye corrosion with cornea or conjunctival ulceration. INHALATION: May cause irritation of the upper respiratory passages with coughing and discomfort; or temporary nervous system depression with anaesthetic effects such as dizziness, headache, confusion, incoordination, and loss of consciousness. Inhalation of ammonium bifluoride may be fatal as a result of spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema. Symptoms exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea and vomiting. Chronic exposure to fluoride may cause fluorosis with weight loss, anemia, weakness, general ill health, stiffness of joints. INGESTION: May cause upper gastrointestinal irritation or corrosion of mucous membranes with stomach discomfort, nausea and prostration or abnormal liver function as detected by laboratory tests. Fatality may occur from gross overexposure.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** 

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, immediately remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

**EYES**: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. **SKIN**: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while removing

contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately give 2 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician. Notes to Physicians: Activated charcoal mixture may be beneficial. Suspend 50 g activated charcoal in 400 ml water and mix well. Administer 5 ml/gh, or 350 ml for an average adult.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safeguards (Personnel) NOTE: Reviewl FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONNEL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up. Spill Clean Up: Soak up with dry or other absorbent material.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State/Providence, and Local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA approved protection, as appropriate.

Eye Protection: Goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear appropriate, impervious clothing to prevent contact (gloves, apron, pants,

jacket, hood, boots) or full acid suit with hood, boots and gloves. (Neoprene gloves suggested).

Ventilation: Use only with adequate ventilation.

### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash clothing after use.

**Additional Information:** Keep container tightly closed.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet** Calci-Solve

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Calci-Solve

Synonyms: Acid-based pipe and drain cleaner

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4134** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** Hydrochloric Acid\*\* N/A 7647-01-0 >30 5ppm\* Water 7732-18-5 <70 Acid Inhibitor (proprietary)

<1

\*Ceilina

\*\*Reportable for SARA Title III, S.313 (Form R)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 39 mm (Hg) Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A **Evaporation Rate: N/A** VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ Solution: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: <1 Boiling Point °F: Est. 180°F Appearance: Red liquid Odor: Muriatic acid. Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.16

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: Non flammable

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Avoid skin and eye contact, and breathing of acid vapors. Wear head and

body protection and HCl respirator if exposure to liquid is likely

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** NOTE: This product can react with metals to release hydrogen gas.

Firemen may need to protect against this.

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable

Incompatibility: Strong alkalis, materials not resistant to strong acids, active metals (zinc, aluminum, magnesium, etc.).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen chloride vapors. Contact with active metals can release flammable gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Does not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Corrosive. Causes eye damage. SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Causes irritation and burns. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Burns to mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach are likely. INHALATION: Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mists or liquid may cause coughing and burning.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Over exposure to product has the following effects: inhalation of vapors may cause pulmonary edema, collapse of circulatory system and damage to the upper respiratory system and collapse. Inhalation may cause coughing, throat burning, choking, bromchitis, and difficult breathing. Ingestion is harmful and may be fatal. Ingestion may cause burns.

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration or oxygen if needed, and contact a physician. **EYES:** Wear splash-proof goggles. Provide convenient eyewash stations. Flush immediately for 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water or milk. Call a physician immediately.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills can be flushed into normal drainage or into ground with copious amounts of water, or taken up with absorbent material. For large spills, dike area and contain as much spilled material as possible, absorbing with soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Flush with water or absorb for collection and proper disposal. Personnel should use skin, eye and respiratory protection

**Waste Disposal Methods:** If neutralized, may be disposed in sewers if local regulations permit. Otherwise, send to licensed treatment and disposal facility. As supplied, this product is a RCRA hazardous waste.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Wear approved HCl vapor/mist respirator if exposure is likely

Eye Protection: Full face shield or goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear acid-resistant protective gloves, boots and clothing. Provide convenient

safety showers. Provide convenient eye wash stations.

Ventilation: Use with adequate ventilation.

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. Check containers daily for leaks. Have water hoses and alkaline material (soda ash) convenient. Only use containers and equipment designed for acid service.

**Additional Information:** Areas of use and storage should be ventilated adequately to reduce vapors below odor level. Empty containers should be rinsed well before handling and disposal.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ....... 3
 Health Hazard ...... 3

 Fire Hazard ...... 0
 Fire Hazard ...... 0

 Reactivity ...... 0
 Reactivity ...... 0

 Specific Hazard ...... X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET CalClean

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Product Name: CalClean Product Number: 4135

**Synonyms:** Detergent coil cleaner

### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	<u>TLV</u>	<u>PEL</u>
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	<5	N/A	N/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: like water Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AV 2
Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete 0.

Freezing Point °F: N/AV.

Boiling Point °F: >212°F

VOC Content (% by wt.): 0%
pH @ undiluted Solution: 13.1

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.085 pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Fluorescent green

**Odor:** Lightly perfumed

### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: Nonflammable Flammable Limits: Not Applicable

Extinguishing Media: Product is nonflammable. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

### V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects).

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) EYES: May cause severe irritation and pain with redness and swelling of conjunctiva. May injure eye tissue if not promptly removed. SKIN: May be irritating to skin and prolonged contact may cause dermatitis. INGESTION: May cause moderate to severe irritation of mouth, throat and stomach.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** If mists of product are inhaled, remove to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, call a physician.

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water and call a physician.

### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Flush with plenty of water. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or safety glasses Glove: Rubber Gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal

### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Read and observe all label precautions.

NFPA
Health Hazard....: 1
Health Hazard.....: 1
Fire Hazard.....: 0
Reactivity.....: 0
Specific Hazard...: X (Sec. 9)

### **Revision Date: 06/21/2006**



## Material Safety Data Sheet CalClean - Canada

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: CalClean - Canada Product Number: 4821

**Product Name:** CalClean - Canada **Synonyms:** Detergent coil cleaner

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELSodium Metasilicate6834-92-0<5</td>N/AN/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: like water

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H<sub>2</sub>O.

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AV

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ undiluted Solution: 13.1

Freezing Point °F: N/AV. pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** >212° **Appearance:** Fluorescent green

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.085 Odor: Lightly perfumed

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Not Flammable Flammable Limits: Not Applicable

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is not flammable. **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** None. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None.

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatibility: Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: May cause severe irritation and pain with redness and swelling of conjunctiva. May injure eye tissue if not promptly removed. SKIN: May be irritating to skin and prolonged contact may cause dematitis. INGESTION: May cause moderate to severe irritation of mouth, throat and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If mists of product are inhaled, remove to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, call a physician.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water and call a physician.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed container for disposal.

Waste Disposal Methods: Flush with plenty of water. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container

closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Read and observe all label precautions.

NFPA Health Hazard .....: 1 HMIS RATING Health Hazard .....: 1

 Fire Hazard
 0
 Fire Hazard
 0

 Reactivity
 0
 Reactivity
 0

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet CalClean HD-Rtu

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: CalClean HD-Rtu Product Number: 4144

Product Name: CalClean HD-Rtu Synonyms: Ready-to-use Coil Cleaner

### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

**MATERIAL** % By Wt TLV **PEL** CAS# Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0 <1 N/A N/A 2mg/m3 Potassium Hydroxide 1310-58-3 <1 2mg/m3 (ceiling) (ceiling)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg) Like Water Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A
pH @ 1% Solution: 12.0
pH as Distributed: 13.0

**Boiling Point °F**: 212°F **Appearance**: Fluorescent green liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.011 Odor: Very Lightly perfumed

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Not Flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable. Use water to cool source of fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: For any chemical fire, use self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious

clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable in normal use.

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids and oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None Known

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None Known

### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Concentrate will burn and irritate both eyes and skin.

INGESTION: Concentrate may burn or severely irritate mouth, esophagus and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: No available information was found.

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call physician.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Contact a physician.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a sealed metal container for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Flush with plenty of water. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Goggles or safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required

Ventilation: Normal

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container

closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

 Fire Hazard
 0
 Fire Hazard
 0

 Reactivity
 0
 Reactivity
 0

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet CalClean, Special HD

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: CalClean, Special HD

Synonyms: Detergent

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4143** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** % By Wt TLV CAS# **PEL** Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0 N/A N/A 2mg/m3 Potassium Hydroxide 1310-58-3 3 2mg/m3 (ceiling) (ceiling)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like Water Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: > 212°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.085

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H<sub>2</sub>0

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution: N/A

**pH as Distributed:** (undiluted) 13.1 **Appearance:** Fluorescent green liquid

Odor: Lightly perfumed odor

### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable. Use water to cool source of fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: For any chemical fire, use self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious

clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable in normal use.

Incompatibility: Strong acids and oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Concentrate will burn and irritate both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Concentrate may burn or severely irritate mouth, esophagus and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call physician.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Contact a physician.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a sealed metal container for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Flush with plenty of water. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Goggles or safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container

closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet CalClean, Special HD - Canada

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: CalClean, Special HD - Canada

Synonyms: Detergent

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4823** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** % By Wt CAS# TLV **PEL** Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0 N/A N/A 2mg/m3 Potassium Hydroxide 1310-58-3 3 2mg/m3 (ceiling) (ceiling)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like Water Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: > 212°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.085

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H<sub>2</sub>0

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution: N/A

**pH** as **Distributed**: (undiluted) 13.1 **Appearance**: Fluorescent green liquid

Odor: Lightly perfumed odor

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is not flammable. Use water to cool source of fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: For any chemical fire, use self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious

clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable in normal use.

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids and oxidizers. **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Concentrate will burn and irritate both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Concentrate may burn or severely irritate mouth, esophagus and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call physician.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Contact a physician.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a sealed metal container for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Flush with plenty of water. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Goggles or safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container

closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Cal-Shield

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Cal-Shield Product Number: 4148

Synonyms: Teflon-based coil protectant

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Telomer B Phosphate (DEA	65530-63-4	1-10 %	N/A	N/A
Salt,1:1:2)	65530-64-5	1-10 %	N/A	N/A
Telomer B Phosphate (DEA	65530-74-7	1-5 %	N/A	N/A
Salt.2:1:1)	67-30-0	1-5 %	*mag 004	*mag 004

Telomer B Phosphate (DEA

Salt,1:1:1)

Isopropyl alcohol

\*These PEL and TLV values are equivalent to 980 mg/cubic meter.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Partial pH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: 32° pH as Distributed: 7.0

Boiling Point °F: 212° Appearance: Clear liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.01 Odor: Alcohol

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: Non-flammable Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate for surrounding material

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** None **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Decomposition will not occur

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Polymerization will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** SKIN: May cause skin irritation with discomfort or rash. There are rare inconclusive reports of human sensitization to isopropyl alcohol. EYES: May cause eye irritation with discomfort, tearing, or blurring of vision. INHALATION: May cause irritation of the upper respiratory passages, with coughing and discomfort. INGESTION: May cause gastrointestinal irritation with upper abdominal pain, vomiting, and diarrhea. However, there may be no symptoms at all. Inhalation, ingestion, or skin contact may cause nonspecific discomfort, such as nausea, headache, abdominal pain, flushing of the face, hypotension, or weakness.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Higher exposures may lead to temporary nervous system depression with anaesthetic effects such as dizziness, headache, confusion, incoordination, and loss of consciousness.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

**EYES**: In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. **SKIN**: In case of contact, immediately wash skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. **INGESTION**: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately give 2 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Safeguards (Personnel) NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up. Spill Clean Up: Soak up with sawdust, sand, oil dry or other absorbent material. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** OUTDOORS:When applying outdoors, no respiratory protection is required. INDOORS: When applying indoors, respiratory protection is required if application takes place in a closed, sealed or non-ventilated area. Recommended respirator is NIOSH/MSHA carbon-type for organic vapor removal and particulate removal. **Eye Protection:** Goggles **Gloves:** Rubber gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Where there is potential for skin contact have available, and wear as appropriate, impervious gloves, apron, pants, and jacket.

**Ventilation:** Apply with standard manual "pump-up" sprayer. Use with adequate ventilation, and follow above respiratory guidelines .

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid breathing vapors or mist. Avoid contact with eyes skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash clothing after use.

Additional Information: Keep container tightly closed.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>		
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0		
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0		
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0		
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)		

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Cal-Treat 233

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Cal-Treat 233

**Synonyms:** Aqueous Cooling Tower Treatment

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4149** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 # Zinc Nitrate
 7779-88-6
 <5</td>
 N/A
 N/A

 Sodium Molybdate
 7631-95-0
 <5</td>
 5mg/m3
 5mg/m3

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A Solubility in H₂O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: @20°

Boiling Point °F: 212 @14.7 psig

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.095

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): 87% @105°C/2 hrs

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 7.0

**Appearance:** Slightly hazy straw liquid.

**Odor:** Bitter

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Use media suitable for surrounding fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Freshly formed zinc oxide fumes (as from a fire) may cause metal fume fever, a temporary condition with chills, fever, tightness in chest, cough and leukocytes. Contains nitrites - dry powder may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known. Do not allow evaporation to dryness.

**Incompatibility:** None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, phosphorus OX1.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Causes irritation. SKIN: May cause irritation. INGESTION: Overexposure causes upset to stomach. INHALATION: Inhalation of metal oxide fumes, formed when product is heated to decomposition, can result in metal fume fever, a temporary condition with chills, fever, tightness in chest, cough and leukocytes.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air and contact physician.

**EYES**: In case of eye contact, flush eyes with flowing water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water. **INGESTION:** Give large amounts of water.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Do not allow liquid to evaporate. Small spills may be mopped up or flushed to drain with water. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Contact an authorized scavenger service.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective apron.

Ventilation: Normal.

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: If frozen, thaw to room temperature and mix thoroughly. (Roll

drum) For industrial and institutional use only.

Additional Information: Read and observe all label precautions.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Coil Pow'r

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Coil Pow'r Product Number: 4155

Product Name: Coil Pow'r Synonyms: Coil Cleaner

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELSodium Metasilicate6834-92-0<5%</td>N/AN/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): @105C/1hr. 90-91

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ 1.0% Solution: 10.5

Freezing Point °F: Circa 32°F pH as Distributed: 13

Boiling Point °F: @14.7 psig @212° Appearance: Clear, purple liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.05 Odor: Near odorless

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Suitable for surrounding area - water, dry chemical, foam CO2.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None.

**Incompatibility:** None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, nitrogen oxides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Detergent in the product is irritating to the eyes. SKIN: Product is not a primary skin irritant by FHSA. Prolonged and repeated contact may cause irritation as indicated by pH in product. INHALATION: Mists or spray can irritate nasal passages. INGESTION: Acute oral LD50 (rats) >5000 mg/kg. Ingestion of large quantities causes upset to the stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove source of irritation.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with flowing water for 15 minutes, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Rinse affected area thoroughly with flowing water.

**INGESTION:** Give large quantities of water or milk followed by vinegar or lemon juice and immediately contact a physician.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills may be mopped up and residues flushed to the sewer with water. Rinse mop before storing. May be neutralized with diluted acetic acid.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose spent solutions in accordance with local regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing mists or spray.

Eye Protection: Goggles or face shield Gloves: For manual cleaning

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not normally required.

**Ventilation:** Normal room ventilation.

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** This product will withstand an occasional accidental freezing without loss in its normal performance characteristics. It must be thoroughly thawed and agitated (roll drum) before being used. Store in heated area below 135°F.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

<u>NFPA</u>	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Cork Insulation Tape

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Cork Insulation Tape

Synonyms: Same

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4217

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

None

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

**III - PHYSICAL DATA** 

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: NO pH @ N/A Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** N/A **Appearance:** Soft, pliable, pressure sensitive material

**IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION** 

Flash Point F: 450° Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, Dry Chemicals

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water unsuited for rubber fires

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

**V - REACTIVITY DATA** 

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable; High temperature yields decomposition to isobutene **Incompatibility:** Oxygen supplying chemicals and contact with acid clays at elevated temperatures

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and isobutene Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: May not occur

### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: N/A, EYES & SKIN: N/A

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION: N/A** 

**EYES**: Flush with plenty of water **SKIN**: Flush with plenty of water

INGESTION: N/A

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Repackage uncontaminated tape. Dispose of contaminated or unusable tape

Waste Disposal Methods: Bury tape waste in an approved land fill site

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

**Eye Protection:** N/A **Gloves:** N/A **Other Clothing and Equipment:** N/A

Ventilation: N/A

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Prevent high temperature exposure

Additional Information: None

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet Degreasing Solvent**

### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Degreasing Solvent

Synonyms: Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Solvent

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4161** 

### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** % By Wt **TLV PEL** CAS# Stoddard Solvent\* (ORAL LD50 8052-41-3 100ppm 100ppm 60 >10mg/kg) 71-55-6 40 350ppm 350ppm

#1,1,1-trichlorethane\*\* (ORAL LD50 rabbit 5660mg/kg)

\*STEL=200ppm; \*\*STEL=450ppm # Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

VOC Content (% by wt.): 100 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H2O: Slight Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: 165°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.982

pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Clear liquid Odor: Hydrocarbon odor

### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 116F TOC Flammable Limits: N/AV Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Toxic gases and vapors such as hydrogen chloride, phosgene and carbon

monoxide may be released if involved in a fire.

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from heat and flame.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, aluminum and magnesium powders and sodium potassium.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: See Section IV.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Causes irritation. May defat, dry and cause scaling of skin upon contact, INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled, May cause nausea, vomiting, coughing and respiratory irritation. INGESTION: Aspiration into lungs can occur resulting in pneumonitis, pulmonary edema & hemorrhage. B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: CHRONIC: Inhalation of Stoddard Solvent show results of hepatic and hematopoietic changes.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush skin with water. Wash clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable absorbing material. Dispose of in approved landfill.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH - approved respirator is recommended if exceeds OSHA TLV's for Stoddard Solvent & 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or full face shield. Gloves: Solvent-resistant rubber.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

**Additional Information:** Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Use only in well-ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state, and local regulations.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 2	Fire Hazard: 2
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Degreasing Solvent - Canada

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **Product Name:** Degreasing Solvent - Canada **Synonyms:** Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Solvent Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4828

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Stoddard Solvent\* (ORAL LD50
 8052-41-3
 60
 100ppm
 100ppm

 >10mg/kg)
 71-55-6
 40
 350ppm
 350ppm

# 1,1,1-trichlorethane\*\* (ORAL LD50 rabbit 5660mg/kg) \*STEL=200ppm; \*\*STEL=450ppm # Ingredient subject to reporting

under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Slight

Freezing Point °F: N/A
Boiling Point °F: 165°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.982

VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

pH @ Solution: N/A
pH as Distributed: N/A
Appearance: Clear liquid
Odor: Hydrocarbon odor

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 116F TOC Flammable Limits: N/AV Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Toxic gases and vapors such as hydrogen chloride, phosgene and carbon

monoxide may be released if involved in a fire.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from heat and flame.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, aluminum and magnesium powders and sodium potassium.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: See Section IV.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Causes irritation. May defat, dry and cause scaling of skin upon contact. INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. May cause nausea, vomiting, coughing and respiratory irritation. INGESTION: Aspiration into lungs can occur resulting in pneumonitis, pulmonary edema & hemorrhage. **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** CHRONIC: Inhalation of Stoddard Solvent show results of hepatic and hematopoietic changes.

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush skin with water. Wash clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable absorbing material. Dispose of in approved landfill.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH - approved respirator is recommended if exceeds OSHA TLV's for Stoddard Solvent & 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or full face shield. Gloves: Solvent-resistant rubber.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

**Additional Information:** Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Use only in well-ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state, and local regulations.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 2	Fire Hazard: 2
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet Degreasing Solvent ef**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Degreasing Solvent ef **Product Number: 4162** 

Synonyms: Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Solvent

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Stoddard Solvent* (ORAL LD50 >	8052-41-3	60	100ppm	100ppm
10mg/kg)	98-56-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride(a)	95-49-8		50ppm	250ppm
o-Chlorotoluene	127-18-4		25ppm	170ppm

Perchloroethylene(b,c,d,e,f)

\*STEL=200ppm

- a) This item is not identified in the available haz. chemicals guides. However, its characteristics parallel hazards of material that is identified; therefore, it will be so identified until further identification.
- b) Ingredient subject to reporting under Sec. 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.
- c) RCRA has determined that the waste for this chemical is listed as hazardous and must be handled in accordance with 40 CFR 260-281.
- d)CERCLA has notification requirements for releases or spills to the environment of the Reportable Quantity(RQ 100lbs) or greater amounts (40CFR302).
- e)Material is on the NTP list of possible carcinogens, IRAC's list of possible carcinogens, OR is regulated by OSHA as a possible carcinogen.
- f) Indicates listing in Table Z-2, 29 CFR 1910.1000, detailing acceptable ceiling concentration limits and acceptable maximum peak above ceiling concentration for an 8-hour shift. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1 Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 10 @ 20°C VOC Content (% by wt.): 100 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): <1 pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Negligible

Volatile Organic Comp (VOC's): 8.2 lbs/gal Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: 260-380°F Appearance: Clear liquid **Odor:** Hydrocarbon odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.9834

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >140°F (estimated) Flammable Limits: LEL: 1.0; UEL 7.0

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical, foam, CO2, water, water fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Must wear full facepiece, self-contained breathing apparatus in positive

pressure mode. Do not use solid stream of water; use fine water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Closed containers can explode due to buildup of pressure when exposed to extreme heat. Do not use direct stream of water. Caution: material is combustible.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable/Extreme temperatures, open flame, sparks

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition may yield CO, CO2, HCL fumes

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** Acute effects are possible irritation and discomfort; chronic exposure may cause liver, kidney or central nervous system damage. Perchloroethylene is a suspected cancer risk from animal studies, and is listed under IRAC as Group 28, possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** INHALATION: High concentrations are irritating to the respiratory tract; may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting or even death in confined or poorly ventilated areas. The primary effect of inhalation is narcosis. SKIN: Brief contact may cause slight irritation; prolonged contact may cause moderate irritation or dermatitis. Problem may be accentuated by liquid becoming trapped against the skin by contaminated clothing and shoes. EYES: High vapor concentration or contact may cause irritation, discomfort or pain. May cause slight transient corneal injury. INGESTION: Swallowing this material may result in irritation of the mouth and GI tract. Vomiting and subsequent aspiration in to the lungs may lead to chemical pneumonia and pulmonary edema which is a potentially fatal condition.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

## **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air; provide oxygen if breathing is difficult; administer CPR if victim is not breathing; seek medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes, holding eyelids open; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing; wash effected area with soap and water; launder contaminated clothing before reuse; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** If conscious, drink large amounts of water; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING; take immediately to hospital. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** COMBUSTIBLE Evacuate and ventilate area; confine and absorb into absorbent; place material into approved containers for disposal; for spills in excess of allowable limits (RQ) notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802; refer to CERCLA 40 CFR 302 and SARA Title III, Section 313 40 CFR 372 for detailed instructions concerning reporting requirements.

Waste Disposal Methods: N/A

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH-approved respirator must be worn if OSHA threshold limits exceeded. **Eye Protection:** goggles with side shield. **Gloves:** Solvent- resistant rubber or neoprene

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Safety eye bath nearby. **Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is required.

## X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Material is combustible. Should be stored in tightly closed containers in cool, well ventilated area. Vapor may form explosive mixtures in air. All Sources of ignition should be controlled. Keep this and other chemicals out of reach of children; minimize body contact with this product as well as all chemicals. Avoid inhaling concentrated fumes or vapors.

**Additional Information:** Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Use only in well-ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state, and local regulations.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 2
 Fire Hazard ......: 2

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Drain-Solve

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Drain-Solve Product Number: 4165

**Synonyms:** Liquid caustic drain cleaner.

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELSodium Hydroxide1310-73-2>402mg/m3N/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: CompletepH @ Solution: N/AFreezing Point °F: N/ApH as Distributed: >13Boiling Point °F: 290°FAppearance: Clear liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.50 Odor: None

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling. Flammable Limits: Product is non flammable.

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Avoid skin and eye contact, and avoid breathing of vapors. Wear head and body protection and alkali respirator if exposure is likely to happen. Firewater may become corrosive if they contact product.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable .

Incompatibility: Strong acids, materials not resistant to alkalis, active metals (zinc, aluminum, magnesium, etc.).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contact with active metals can release flammable gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Does not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Breathing of mists causes respiratory irritation and can cause burns. Wear approved alkali mist respirator if exposure is likely. SKIN is Corrosive. Causes irritation and burns. EYES: Corrosive. Causes eye damage. INGESTION: Corrosive. Causes irritation and burning in mouth, esophagus, throat and stomach. Avoid swallowing. Can be fatal.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration or oxygen if needed. Get prompt medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush immediately with water for 15 minutes. Get prompt medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if burns persist.

**INGESTION:** Drink lots of water or, perferably, milk. Get medical attention if effects persist. Do not induce vomiting.

## **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills can be flushed into normal drainage or into ground with copious amounts of water, or taken up with absorbent material. Larger spills should be contained by dyking or other methods and held for collection and/or reuse, or for neutralization with acid before collection and disposal. People should use eye and skin protection and respirator.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** If neutralized, may be disposable in sewers if local regulations permit. Otherwise, send to licensed treatment and disposal facility. As supplied, this product is a RCRA hazardous waste. Rinse empty containers well before handling and disposal.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Wear approved alkali mist respirator if exposure is likely. **Eye Protection:** Splash-proof goggles **Gloves:** Alkali-resistant gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear alkali-resistant protective gloves, boots and clothing. Provide convenient

safety showers and eyewash stations.

Ventilation: Use with adequate ventilation.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Check daily for leaks from containers, vessels, pumps and piping. Have water hoses and acid (caustic soda, lime, etc.) convenient. Only use containers and equipment designed for alkali service.

#### Additional Information:

<u>NFPA</u>	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 4	Health Hazard: 4
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET EMKARATE RL 100H

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 100H Product Number: 4317-46

**Synonyms:** Refrigeration Oil

## II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Polyol Ester		>99	N/A	N/A
Additives		<1	N/A	N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.. None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20 ° C): <10

**Evaporation Rate:** 

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble

Freezing Point °F:

Boiling Point °F: >572 °F >300 °. C

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.973 (@ 15

°C)

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No

data

VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data pH as Distributed: No data

Appearance: Liquid Odor: Mild odor

## IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: 500 ° F, 260 ° C (COC) Flammable Limits: Not determined.

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece

and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

## V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: This material may irritate human eyes following contact. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. INHALATION: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritant to the upper respiratory tract.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: N/A

## VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person).

## VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and eye protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles. Glove: Impervious gloves and apron.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Full faceshield in addition if splashing is possible. Eyewash

station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Prevent skin and eye contact. Additional Information:

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....:1Health Hazard......:1Fire Hazard......:1Fire Hazard......:1Reactivity......:0Reactivity......:0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

**Revision Date: 06/21/2006** 



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 100S**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 100S **Product Number: 4317-56** 

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Polyol Ester		>99	N/A	N/A
Additives		<1	N/A	N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.. None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

**Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H2O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: >572°F > 300°C Appearance: Liquid Odor: Mild odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.973 (@, 15°C)

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 500°F, 260°C (COC) Flammable Limits: Not determined.

**Extinguishing Media:** Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: This material may irritate human eyes following contact. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. INHALATION: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritant to the upper respiratory tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person).

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and eye protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves and apron.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Full faceshield in addition if splashing is possible. Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin and eye contact. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA Hoalth Hazard 11 Hoalth Hazard

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 150S

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 150S Product Number: 4317-80

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolvol Ester>99Not ListedNot Listed

Antioxidant <1

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: <10 mm Hg @ 20°C Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

Evaporation Rate: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: No data

Appearance: Colorless liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.976 Odor: Mild

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 504°F Flammable Limits: No data

**Extinguishing Media:** Water, fog. foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full face-plate & protective clothing.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable **Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: No irritation is likely to develop following contact with human eyes. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. This product will probably not be absorbed through human skin. INHALATION: Inhalation data are not available on this material. Vapors and aerosols will probably irritate respiratory passages.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and respiratory protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles Gloves: Impervious gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. **Additional Information:** 

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 170H

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 170H Product Number: 4318-25

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL
Polvol Ester >99 Not listed Not listed

Polyoi Ester >99 Not listed Not listed
Antioxidant <1

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: <10 mm Hg @ 20°C Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: N/A Appearance: Pale straw liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.976+ Odor: Mild

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 576°F 302°C Flammable Limits: No data

**Extinguishing Media:** Water, fog. foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full face-plate & protective clothing.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable **Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: No irritation is likely to develop following contact with human eyes. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. This product will probably not be absorbed through human skin. INHALATION: Inhalation data are not available on this material. Vapors and aerosols will probably irritate respiratory passages.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and respiratory protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard .....: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity ......:
 Reactivity ......: 1

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 220H

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 220H Product Number: 4318

**Synonyms:** Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Polyol Ester
 >99
 N/A
 N/A

 Antioxidant
 <1</td>
 N/A
 N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ Solution: No data

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: Not determined Appearance: Liquid Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.976 Odor: Mild odor

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 536°F, 280 dtg. C (COC) Flammable Limits: No data

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective

clothina

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions.

Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing vapors.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Highly unlikely under intended handling and use.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritant to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decompostion will evolve irritant vapors. SKIN: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in mild irritation. Not a skin irritant per OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. It is not a skin sensitiser in animal tests. EYES: May cause mild eye irritation. INGESTION: Low oral toxicity.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material. Short term tests and a consideration of the structure indicate that this substance is unlikely to be a carcinogenic hazard to humans.

**INHALATION:** Remove patient from exposure. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Irrigate with eyewash solution or clean water, holding eyelids apart, for at least 10 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water and give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person).

## **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during clean-up. Contain and absorb large spillages onto an inert, non-flammable absorbent carrier (such as earth or sand). Do not allow to enter drains, sewers, or waterways. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Shovel it into a chemical waste container for disposal or recovery.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use NSHA-NIOSH approved for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles **Gloves:** Impervious gloves and apron.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Provide eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid prolonged or recurring skin contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists or aerosols. Avoid ingress of moisture by keeping containers properly sealed when not in use. Product application requires that the product remain dry and free of excessive moisture pick-up. Keep away from strong oxidizing agents.

Additional Information:

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	<b>Reactivity::</b> 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 22H

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 22H Product Number: 4313-46

**Synonyms:** Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Polyol Ester
 >99
 N/A
 N/A

 Antioxidant
 <1</td>
 N/A
 N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): No data pH @ Solution: No data

Solubility in H₂O: <1% pH @ Solution: No data

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: No data

Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.998 Odor: Mild odor

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 464°F, 240°C (COC) Flammable Limits: (STP) No data

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or appropriate foam. If water is used, use with care to avoid

possible violent production of steam.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions.

Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Highly unlikely under intended handling and use. See Section 5.

Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. INGESTION: Low aral toxicity. EYES: By analogy with a similar substance this material is unlikely to cause irritation in man. SKIN: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in mild irritation. Not a skin irritant per OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. By analogy with a similar substance this material is unlikely to be a skin sensitizer following contact with human skin.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 gasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

## **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distrubute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of originial product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles Gloves: Impervious

Other Clothing and Equipment: Impervious gloves and apron. Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 22N**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 22N Product Number: 4313-66

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV PEL** % By Wt Polyol Ester (New Jersey TSR: >99 N/A N/A 08306620-5816P,5845P) <1 N/A N/A

**Antioxidants** 

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mmHg at 20 °C): <0.1 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

**Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: <1%

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: Not determined Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Odor: Mild odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.989

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: (°C): 246 (open cup) Flammable Limits: No data

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or appropriate foam. If water is used, use with care to avoid possible violent production of steam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions.

Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Highly unlikely under intended handling and use.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritant to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. SKIN: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in mild irritation. Not a skin irritant per OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. It is not a skin sensitizer in animal tests. EYES: May cause mild eye irritation. INGESTION: Low oral toxicity.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material. Short term tests and a consideration of the structure indicate that this substance is unlikely to be a carcinogenic hazard to humans.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

## **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove patient from exposure. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Irrigate with eyewash solution or clean water, holding eyelids apart, for at least 10 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water and give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during clean-up. Contain and absorb large spillages onto an inert, non-flammable absorbent carrier (such as earth or sand). Do not allow to enter drains, sewers, or waterways. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Shovel into a chemical waste container for disposal or recovery.

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If needed, use NSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles. Gloves: Impervious

Other Clothing and Equipment: Provide eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid prolonged or recurring skin contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists or aerosols. Avoid ingress of moisture by keeping containers properly sealed when not in use. Product application requires that the product remain dry and free of excessive moisture pick-up. Keep away from strong oxidizing agents.

Additional Information:

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET **EMKARATE RL 32-3MAF**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4314

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 32-3MAF

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL	
Polyol Ester		>99	N/A	N/A	
Additives		<1	N/A	N/A	

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10

**Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble pH as Distributed: No data Freezing Point °F: Appearance: Liquid, clear yellow Boiling Point °F: No data

Odor: No data Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: ~1

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 392°F, 200°C Flammable Limits: (STP)No data

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical,

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing

must be worn in fire conditions..

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known

## V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated / Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) Inhalation: High concentrations of mists or aerosols may irritate respiratory passages. Ingestion: In humans, irritation of the mouth, pharynx and esophagus can develope following ingestion of this product. No toxic effects are expected following ingestion of this product. Eyes: May cause eye irritation in man. Skin: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation. Repeated and/or prolonged contact may result in slight skin irritation.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, or OSHA

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: N/A

## VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical attention.

**EYES:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer to medical personnel or take direction from either a physician or a poison control center. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

## VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Contain spill. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container. Wash residue from spill area with water containing detergent and flush to a sewer serviced by a permitted wastewater treatment facility.

Waste Disposal Methods: Disposal should be in accordance with local, state or national legislation. Container disposal: Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal. Ecological Information: No data

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally needed, if controls are adequate. If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles Glove: Impervious gloves.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Prevent eye contact. Avoid breathing this material. Do not swallow. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA
Health Hazard.....: 1
Fire Hazard.....: 1
Reactivity......: 0
Specific Hazard...:

## **Revision Date: 06/01/2006**



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 32CF**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4314-34

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 32CF

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# TLV **PEL** % By Wt Polvol Ester >99 N/A N/A Additives <1 N/A N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10

**Evaporation Rate:** Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: <1% Freezing Point °F: **Boiling Point °F:** 572

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.972

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data pH as Distributed: No data Appearance: Liquid, pale yellow

Odor: Mild Odor

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 490°F, 254°C (COC) Flammable Limits: (STP) No data

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): Inhalation: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. Ingestion: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. Eyes: No irritation is likely to develop following contact with human eyes. Skin: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact may result in mild skin irritation. This product will probably not be absorbed through human skin.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material. Short term tests and a consideration of the structure indicate that this substance is unlikely to be a carcinogenic hazard to humans

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical attention.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer person to medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish, or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal. Ecological Information: Persistency and degradation: The product is substantially biodegradable in water

## IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally needed, if controls are adequate. If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles **Gloves:** Impervious gloves and apron. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

## **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists.

**Additional Information:** 

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 32H

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 32H Product Number: 4314-46

**Synonyms:** Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Polyol Ester
 >99
 N/A
 N/A

 Additives
 <1</td>
 N/A
 N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Not determined

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): Not determined

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ Solution: Not determined pH as Distributed: Not determined pH as Distributed: Not determined Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.977 Odor: Mild

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 518°F, 270°C (COC) Flammable Limits: Not determined

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

## **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. In humans, irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus and stomach may develop following ingestion of this product. EYES: No irritation is likely to develop following contact with human eyes. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. INHALATION: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse slinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer person to medical attention. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person).

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles. Gloves: Impervious

Other Clothing and Equipment: Impervious apron. Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists.

**Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 32HB**

## I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4314-HB** 

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 32HB

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

## **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Polyol Ester		97	N/A	N/A
Antioxidant		< 1	N/A	N/A
Tricresyl Phosphate (TCP cont.	1330-78-5	< 2	N/A	N/A

<1.0% ortho isomer)

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

## **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: No Data Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A **Evaporation Rate: N/A** pH @ N/A Solution: N/A Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: <1%

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F: N/A** Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Odor: Mild odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.977

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: °C: 270 (open cup) Flammable Limits: No Data

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical. If water is used, use with care to avoid

possible violent production of steam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus w/ full facepiece and protective clothing Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

## **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Highly unlikely under intended handling and use. Combustion products:

Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. EYES: Unlikely to cause eye irritation. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. Not a skin irritant per OSHA Hazard Communication standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. INGESTION: Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. In humans, irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus and stomach may develop following ingestion of the product.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material. CARCINOGENICITY: The ingredients of this product are not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH or IRAC, not regulated as carcinogens by OSHA and not listed as carcinogenic by NTP.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water and give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer person to medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and eye protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Contain and soak up material with inert, non-flammable absorbent such as sand or dirt. Shovel into a chemical waste container for disposal or recovery.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whole TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical-tight glasses. **Gloves:** impervious gloves and apron. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin and eye contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists or vapors.

**Additional Information:** 

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 32S**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Name: EMKARATE RL 32S Product Number: 4314-56** 

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt TLV **PEL** 08306620-5803P N/A Polvol Ester >99 N/A Additives <1 N/A N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 6.5 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data **Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble (<1 mg/1)

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

**Boiling Point °F:** > 250°C Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid.

Odor: Mild odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.973

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 250°C (open cup) Flammable Limits: No data

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or appropriate foam. Use water with care to avoid possible

violent production of steam.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: This material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: This material is nonirritating in rabbit eye irritation studies; unlikely to cause eye irritation in man. SKIN: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in irritation. Not a skin irritant per OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 20 CFR 1910.1200. It is not a skin sensitiser in animal tests. INHALATION: High concentration of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaininate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and respiratory protection during cleanup. Contain and absorb large spillages onto an inert, non-flammable absorbent carrier (such as earth or sand). Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles. Gloves: Impervious

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Impervious gloves and apron. Eyewash station and safety shower in work areas.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Store in tightly sealed containers to protect from atmospheric moisture. Store in a cool area. **Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 46H**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4315-H

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 46H Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Polyol Ester (New Jersey		99%	N/A	N/A
TSR#:08306620-5845P,5846P)			N/A	N/A
Additives		1%	N/A	

Antioxidant

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: <10 (mm Hg @ 20°C) Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

**Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H2O: Insoluble

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data Appearance: Liquid, pale yellow Boiling Point °F: Not determined

Odor: Mild odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.977

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 500°F, 260°C (COC) Flammable Limits: No data

**Extinguishing Media:** Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects).

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. In humans, irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus and stomach may develop following ingestion of this product. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. EYES: This material may irritate human eyes following contact. B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to

this material

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer person to medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and eye protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment or original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

Eye Protection: Chemical tight goggles Gloves: Impervious

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Full faceshield in addition if splashing is possible. Eyewash station and safety shower in work area. Impervious gloves and apron.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin and eye contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists.

**Additional Information:** 

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 68H

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 68H Product Number: 4316-41

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**TLV MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** Not listed Not listed Polvol ester 08306620-5845P. >99 Additives 5846P <1 Not listed Not listed Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or non hazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: No data Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Not Determined

**Evaporation Rate:** (H<sub>2</sub>0=1): Not Determined **VOC Content (% by wt.):** None Volatile

Solubility in H₂O: Less than 1% pH @ Solution: Not Determined

Freezing Point °F: Not Determined

Boiling Point °F: Not determined

Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.977 Odor: Mild

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 518°F (open cup) 270°C Flammable Limits: Not Determined

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, water fog, dry chemical or appropriate foam. If water is used, use with care

to avoid possible violent prodution of steam.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Highly unlikely under inteded handling & use. Combustion products:

Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. EYES: May cause mild irritation SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No adverse effects are presently known.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gatrointestinal symptoms develop consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and respiratory (if mist or vapors are present) protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Container disposal: Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally needed, if controls are adequate. If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors

Eye Protection: Chemcial tight goggles Gloves: Impervious

Other Clothing and Equipment: Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid prolonged or recurring skin contact. Avoid inhalation or high concentrations of mists or aerosols. Avoid ingress or moisture by keeping containers properly sealed when not in use. Product application requires that the product remain dry and free of excessive moisture pick-up. Keep away from strong oxidizing agents.

Additional Information: Prevent skin and eye contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 68HP

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 68HP Product Number: 4316-76

**Synonyms:** Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Polyol Ester
 08306620-5845P,
 >98
 N/A
 N/A

 Additives
 5846P
 <2</td>
 N/A
 N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg @ 20°C) No data Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): No data Solubility in H₂O: <1% pH @ Solution: No data

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: No data

Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.9763 Odor: Mild odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 500°F (open cup) Flammable Limits: No data

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halogenated agents.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux conditions.

Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Highly unlikely under intended handling and use. Combustion products:

Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide,

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. EYES: This material may irritate human eyes following contact. SKIN: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in skin irritation. INGESTION: The acute oral LD50 in rat is probably above 2,000 mg/kg. Relative to other materials, this material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion. In humans, irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus and stomach may develop following ingestion of the product.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** The ingredients of this product are not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH or IARC, not regulated as carcinogens by OSHA, and not listed as carcinogens by NTP.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and eye protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally needed, if controls are adequate. If needed use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles **Gloves:** Impervious gloves and apron. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin and eye contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists or vapors.

Additional Information:

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	<b>Reactivity::</b> 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet EMKARATE RL 68S**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4316-S

Product Name: EMKARATE RL 68S

Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % Bv Wt TLV **PEL** N/A Polvol Ester 08306620-5843P. >99 N/A Antioxidant 5844P <1 N/A N/A

Ingredients not precisely identified are proprietary or nonhazardous. Values are not product specifications.

None of the ingredients are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA, Section 313.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: <10 (mm Hg @ 20°C) Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

**Evaporation Rate:** VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

pH @ Solution: No data Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: <1% Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data

Boiling Point °F: >482 °F Appearance: Pale yellow, clear liquid

Odor: Mild odor. Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.973

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 473°F (open cup) Flammable Limits: No data

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or appropriate foam. If water is used, use with care to avoid

possible violent production of steam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Low fire hazard. Unlikely to ignite except in high heat flux condition.

Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Highly unlikely under intended handling and use. Combustion products:

Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. EYES: Mild irritation is likely to develop following contact with human eyes. SKIN: Repeated and/or prolonged contact can result in minor irritation. This material was not a skin sensitizer in animal testing. The potential is low for developing sensitization following contact with human skin. This product probably will not be absorbed through human skin. INGESTION: This material is classified as "slightly toxic" by ingestion.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No other adverse clinical effects have been associated with exposures to this material.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical personnel.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink. If gastrointestinal symptoms develop, consult medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear skin and respiratory protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors, dusts and mists whose TLV is greater than 0.05 mg/m3.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves and apron. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

**Ventilation:** Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Storage: Avoid ingress of moisture by keeping containers properly sealed when not in use. Product application requires that the product remain dry and free of excessive moisture pick-up. Keep away from strong oxidizing agents.

#### **Additional Information:**

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name	Phone Number		<b>CHEMTREC</b>		
Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	(314) 469-7000 / (800) 554-5499		(800) 424-9300		
Street Address	City	<b>State</b>	Postal	<u>Code</u>	Last Update
2008 Altom Court	St. Louis MO 63146-41		4151	11/22/06	
Product Name	<b>Product Number</b>	ber Product Use			EPA Registration #
Evap-Fresh Evaporator Cleaner & Disinfectant	4166-08	Foaming Evaporator Coil Cleaner &		Cleaner &	1839-83-65516
		Disinfectant			

#### SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	% By Wt.	CAS Number	TLV	<u>PEL</u>
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)	0.105	68391-01-5	No Data.	No Data.
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.105	85409-23-0	No Data.	No Data.

#### SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview: Clear liquid, May cause irritation to eyes and skin.

**Potential Health Effects** 

**Eyes:** This product may cause irritation to the eyes.

**Skin:** This product may cause irritation to the skin.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Ingestion may cause transient irritation of throat, stomach and gastrointestinal tract. Ingestion of large amounts may produce gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, and diarrhea.

Inhalation: Exposure via inhalation not likely. High vapor or aerosol concentrations may be irritating to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract.

**Chronic Exposure:** No Data.

Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogenic according to IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

#### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Eves: immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Seek medical attention at once.

Skin: For skin contact flush with large amounts of water. Immediately take off all contaminated clothing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

<u>Ingestion</u>: If the material is swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. if vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Note to Physician: If the product is ingested, probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat the affected person appropriatly.

<u>Inhalation</u>: If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artifical respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

#### **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: >201°F

**Autoignition Temp:** No Data°C/No Data°F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: May form carbon monoxide.

Flammable Limits in Air: No data

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: No Data.

<u>Special Firefighting Procedures</u>: Firefighters should wear full fire-fighting turn-out gear(full Bunker gear) including NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

#### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch or walkthrough spilled material. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment during cleanup. Small Spills: Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material & transfer to containers for later disposal. Large Spills: Dike ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System(NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

#### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

<u>Handling Procedures and Equipment</u>: Avoid contact with skin, eyes & clothing. Avoid breathing mists or vapors of this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. As with all chemicals, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed when handling this material.

Storage Requirements: Store in dry, well-ventilated area. Avoid freezing or excessive heat. DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Under normal conditions, respirator is not normally required. If vapors are present or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection for ammoniacal vapors should be worn.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Protective Clothing: Use impervious gloves. Wear suitable protective clothing.

Exposure Guidelines: No Data.

<u>Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process)</u>: Use with adequate ventilation. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether 112-34-5

NIOSH - Health Standards - Exposure Limits reduce exposure to lowest feasible concentration.

#### **SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: >0°C/>32°F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data.%			
Color: Clear	<u>Vapor Density [air =1]</u> : No Data.	Evaporation Rate: No Data.			
Odor: No Data.	<u>Vapor Pressure</u> : No Data.	Specific Gravity: (1.007 g/ml), 8.38 lb/gal			
Boiling Point: 100°C/212°F	Solubility in Water: complete	pH (concentrate): 11.7			

#### SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** Strong acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.

Decomposition Products: Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia.

#### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5		Oral Rat: 5660 mg/kg; Oral Mouse: 2400 mg/kg; Dermal Rabbit: 2700 mg/kg	

#### SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	Aquatic Toxicity Data
Toxic to fish. Toxic to aquatic organisms.	Information available upon request. Please contact Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc.

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<u>Waste Disposal</u>: Container Disposal: Plastic Containers: Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or incineration, or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke. For containers 1 gallon or less: Do not reuseempty container (bottle, can, bucket). Wrap container and put in trash.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutly hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. if these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

**Special Shipping Information:** Not Regulated by DOT.

<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	UN Number	Packing Group	Hazard Class
DOT (Land)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
IMO (Water)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
ICAO (Air)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### **SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION**

SECTION 13 - REGULATORI INTO	
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	This product may contain the following ingredients known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) (CAS RN: 139-13-9)Ethylene Oxide (CAS RN: 75-21-8)
<b>OSHA:</b> (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	This product is considered a pesticide, and is therefore excluded from US TSCA Regulations.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No Data.
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity:0

#### **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

#### SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.				CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal 63146-		Last Update 11/22/06
Product Name Cal-Spray Evap-Fresh Coil Cleaner & Disinfectant	Product Number 4166-75	Product Use Foaming Evapora Disinfectant	tor Coil	Cleaner &	EPA Registration # 1839-84-65516

#### SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	<u>PEL</u>
Isobutane	5	75-28-5	No Data.	No Data.
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.1	85409-23-0	No Data.	No Data.
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)	0.1	68391-01-5	No Data.	No Data.

#### **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

Emergency Overview: Clear liquid, Danger! Flammable, Irritant. May cause moderate irritation to the eyes. May cause moderate irritation to the skin. May be harmful if swallowed.

#### **Potential Health Effects**

**Eves:** This product may cause moderate irritation to the eyes.

**Skin:** This product may cause moderate irritation to the skin.

Ingestion: This product may be harmful if it is swallowed. may cause dizziness, incoordination, headache, nausea, and vomiting.

<u>Inhalation</u>: High vapor or aerosol mist concentrations may be irritating to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Effects may include headaches, dizziness, drowsiness, anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.

**Chronic Exposure:** No Data

Carcinogenicity: No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

#### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Seek medical attention at once.

Skin: For skin contact flush with large amounts of water. Immediately take off all contaminated clothing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

<u>Ingestion</u>: If the material is swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. if vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Note to Physician: If the product is ingested, probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat the affected person appropriatly.

<u>Inhalation</u>: If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artifical respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

#### **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: <73°F

**Autoignition Temp:** 462°C/863.6°F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: May form carbon monoxide.

Flammable Limits in Air: OSHA Flammability Class: Flammable IA

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog.

<u>Fire and Explosion Hazards</u>: CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not use near fire, sparks or flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperature above 120°F may cause bursting.

<u>Special Firefighting Procedures</u>: Firefighters should wear full fire-fighting turn-out gear(full Bunker gear) including NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

#### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak: Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate personal protective equipment during cleanup. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walkthrough spilled material. Small Spills: Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material & transfer to containers. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Large Spills: Dike ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

#### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Avoid contact with skin, eyes & clothing. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols of this product. Keep product from heat, sparks, or open flame. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. As with all chemicals, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed when handling this material.

Storage Requirements: Store in dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F. Do not pressurize, cut, heat or weld containers. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not reuse empty containers. DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Under normal conditions, respirator is not normally required. If vapors are present or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection for ammoniacal vapors should be worn.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical goggles and face shield.

Protective Clothing: Work clothing sufficient to prevent all skin contact should be worn, such as coveralls and long sleeves. Use impervious gloves.

**Exposure Guidelines:** No Data.

<u>Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process)</u>: Provide adequatelocal exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits. Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

Isobutane 75-28-5

ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits - TWAs 1000ppm TWA

NIOSH - Pocket Guide - Target Organs CNS

NIOSH - Pocket Guide - TWAs 800ppm TWA; 1900mg/m3 TWA

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: Not est. °C/Not est. °F	% Volatile by Weight: >90%
Color: Clear	Vapor Density [air =1]: Heavier that air	Evaporation Rate: Faster than Butyl Acetate
Odor: No Data.	<u>Vapor Pressure</u> : No Data.	Specific Gravity: (0.962 g/ml), 8 lb/gal
Boiling Point: <35°C/<95°F	Solubility in Water: No Data.	pH (concentrate): 11.7 (as is)

#### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

<u>Incompatibilities</u>: This product may react with strong oxidizing agents, anionic compounds.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, or open flame.

Decomposition Products: Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia.

#### **SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
Isobutane	75-28-5			Inhalation Rat: 57pph/15M

#### **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	Aquatic Toxicity Data
No Data	

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<u>Waste Disposal</u>: Container Disposal: Replace cap & dispose of container in trash. Do not incinerate or puncture. Treatment, storage, transportation & disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State/Provincial & Local regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Characterization & compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the generator.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information: No Data.					
<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	Hazard Class	
DOT (Land)	Consumer Commodity	1950	16 oz. Aerosol Can	(ORM)-D	
IMO (Water)	No data	No data	No data	No data	
ICAO (Air)	No data	No data	No data	No data	

#### SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No data
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	This product may contain the following ingredients known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) (CAS RN: 139-13-9)Ethylene Oxide (CAS RN: 75-21-8)
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No data
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	This product is considered a pesticide, and is therefore excluded from US TSCA Regulations.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	RVOC 5% (Isobutane)
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No data
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No data
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No data
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No data
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No data
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 0

#### **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



## Material Safety Data Sheet Evap Pow'r - C

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Name**: Evap Pow'r - C **Synonyms**: Evaporator coil cleaner

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 # 2-butoxyethanol
 (111-76-2)
 <10</td>
 25ppm (skin)
 25ppm

ne

sodium xylene sulfonate (1300-72-7) <15 ne

# Ingredient subject to reporting

under Section 313 of

Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.

This product contains no chemicals rated as carcinogens or suspect carcinogens by N.T.P., I.A.R.C., or

O.S.H.A.VOC Content: 5.3% (by wt) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) Unknown

VOC Content (% by wt.): 80
pH @ 25% Solution: 7.5

Solubility in H₂O: Complete PH @ 25% Solution: 7
Freezing Point °F: Unknown pH as Distributed: 8.0

**Boiling Point °F: ~210** Appearance: Clear, green liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.04 Odor: Chemical odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Not flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatibility: None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Causes eye and skin irritation. Readily absorbed through skin. INHALATION: Mists may be irritating. INGESTION: May cause upset stomach if swallowed.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air.

**EYES**: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and plenty of water for 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Take up on absorbant material. Flush residue to sewer with plenty of water. **Waste Disposal Methods:** May be sewered in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not normally required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Rubber **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required. **Ventilation:** Good general room ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing mists.

Wear safety glasses and gloves when handling.

Additional Information: Wash thoroughly after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet Evap Pow'r - RTU**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Evap Pow'r - RTU Synonyms: Evaporator coil cleaner Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4169** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** 111-76-2 25ppm (skin) # 2-butoxyethanol <2 25ppm sodium xylene sulfonate 1300-72-7

<2

# Ingredient subject to reporting

under Section 313 of

Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

ne

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

VOC Content (% by wt.): 95 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) Unknown **pH @** 25% **Solution**: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: Unknown pH as Distributed: 8.0

Boiling Point °F: ~210° Appearance: Clear, pale green liquid

Odor: Faint chemical odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.01

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatibility: Strong acids/oxidizers; do not mix with chlorinated detergents (bleach).

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Burning may produce oxides of carbon. Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: May cause irritation. INHALATION: Mists may be slightly irritating to upper respiratory tract. INGESTION: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash well with soap and plenty of water for 15 minutes. Call physician.

INGESTION: N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Take up on absorbent material. Flush residue to sewer with plenty of water. **Waste Disposal Methods:** May be sewered in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required. **Ventilation:** Good general room ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing mists.

Wear safety glasses and rubber gloves when handling. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Additional Information:** Wash thoroughly after handling.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET **Evap-Treat**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4173 **Product Name:** Evap-Treat

**Synonyms:** Inorganic Sodium Calcium Magnesium Phosphate

#### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

% By Wt **MATERIAL** CAS# TLV PEL According to the OSHA Hazard N/A N/A N/A N/A

Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200, this product contains no

hazardous ingredients.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: Solid Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid

VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete pH @ 1% Solution: 7.0-7.5 pH as Distributed: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Appearance: Granular, glass-like particles. Boiling Point °F: Solid

**Odor:** Typical Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: Solid

#### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: Nonflammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is nonflammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. A

self-contained breathing apparatus is essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known.

#### V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage.

Incompatibility: Strong acids and bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None Known.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

- A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) EYES: Instillation of 0.1% and 5% solutions of a chemically related compound in rabbit eyes followed by irrigation caused no serious injury. SKIN: Toxicity testing on a chemically related compound has shown it to be only mildly irritating to rabbit skin following a 24HR. exposure. However, product has sharp edges which may cause skin abrasion. INGESTION: According to toxicity testing on a chemically related product, it is only moderately toxic through ingestion. The acute oral LD50 (rats) is 2900mg/kg.
- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** The chemically related compound did not exhibit genetic activity when tested according to the Ames assay. Data from a reproduction study using rats fed a diet of 0.5% of that compound and carried through three generations showed no deficiencies, malformations or chronic effects.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION: N/A** 

**EYES:** Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure. In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** If contact is made, rinse and wash skin thoroughly.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, drink plenty of water and contact a physician.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and repackage. Hose spill area well since product can make floors slippery.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in a landfill in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses. **Glove:** Not required for normal use.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Store in a dry place. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPAHMIS RATINGHealth Hazard.....: 0Health Hazard......: 0Fire Hazard......: 0Fire Hazard......: 0Reactivity.....: 0Reactivity......: 0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

#### Revision Date: 06/21/2006



## **Material Safety Data Sheet** Fluorescent Gas Leak Detector

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Fluorescent Gas Leak Detector

Synonyms: Bubble-Forming Liquid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4184** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV** % By Wt **PEL** # Ethylene glycol (ORAL LD50 107-21-1

8.5mg/kg rat)

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

50ppm ceiling NE <40

(vapor)

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): Unknown VOC Content (% by wt.): @85 pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: Unknown Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.085 pH as Distributed: 7.3 - 7.6

Appearance: Fluorescent green liquid

Odor: Mild chemical odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >200°F Flammable Limits: Unknown

**Extinguishing Media:** In case of fire, use CO<sub>2</sub> foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Heat and open flame.

Incompatibility: Can react violently with strong oxidizers, dehydrating agents such as sulfuric acid, acetic

anhydride.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: May cause eye irritation. SKIN: Essentially non - irritating. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, dizziness, central nervous system damage, kidney disorders. INHALATION: Prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors may cause headache, nausea, dizziness. B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Repeated or prolonged inhalation of vapors may cause central nervous system damage. Repeated contact with skin may cause sensitization in some individuals. Ethylene glycol has cause birth defects in laboratory animals.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air.

**EYES**: Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash area with soap and plenty of water.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call physician immediately. Give one or two glasses of water and induce vomiting by sticking finger down throat. Never give anything by mouth or attempt to induce vomiting in an unconscious person.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Flush spill with water or wipe up and incinerate.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Incinerate or flush to drain served by sanitary sewer in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally required

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact Gloves: None required

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required.

**Ventilation:** Vapors are minimal at room temperatures. Normal room ventilation should be sufficient.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Additional Information: Keep out of reach of children. Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Foam Insulation Tape

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Foam Insulation Tape Product Number: 4219

Synonyms: Same

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

None

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/AVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AEvaporation Rate: N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): N/ASolubility in H₂O: NOpH @ N/A Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** N/A **Appearance:** Soft, pliable, pressure sensitive

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Odor:

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 350°F Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Water Fog, Foam, Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water unsuited for rubber fires

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: This product is stable and hazardous decomposition will not occur.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents, Lewis acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, HCI, smoke, fumes

**Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** 

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: N/A; EYES & SKIN: N/A

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Not applicable

**EYES**: Treat as any foreign particle. Flush eyes with running water for several minutes until all of the material is removed. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water if any signs of irritation appear. Individuals who show symptoms of an allergic reaction or sensitization should sheek medical attention and should avoid further contact with this product.

**INGESTION:** Not applicable

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Repackage uncontaminated tape.

Waste Disposal Methods: Recover material and place into suitable container. Dispose of in accordance with

federal, state and local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: N/A Gloves: N/A Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: N/A

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Prevent high temperature exposure.

Additional Information: None

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 0
 Health Hazard ......: 0

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 1

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Foam-Brite

**Product Number: 4178** 

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Name:** Foam-Brite **Synonyms:** Alkaline Coil Cleaner

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 1310-73-2 >20 2mg/M3 Ceiling

VOC Content: 2.8%

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Not Determined Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**Evaporation Rate**: (ether=1) Same as H<sub>2</sub>O **VOC Content (% by wt.)**: N/A **Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O**: Complete **VOC Content (% by wt.)**: N/A **pH @** 10% **Solution**: 12.9

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: 14.0

**Boiling Point °F:** 212°F **Appearance:** Clear, reddish-orange liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.252 +/- 0.005 Odor: No Distinct Odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray (Fog): Dry chemical; CO2; Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter confined fire-spaces without protective clothing and self-

contained air supply.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids/oxidizers. Do not mix with chlorinated detergents (bleach)

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Burning may produce carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/A

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE, SKIN, ORAL: Corrosive material. Will cause burns of skin and eyes with prolonged contact. Eye damage likely if contact is prolonged. Generated mists may be seriously irritating and cause damage to respiratory tract if swallowed. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause severe burns of mucous membranes, stomach, nausea, vomiting - possible internal damage.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

EYES: &

**SKIN:** Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately. Skin: Wash affected area with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists call physician.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safely stop spill at source. Contain spill by diking with soil or other inert material and CAREFULLY neutralize with dilute acid. Mop, pump or absorb with inert material and reclaim into sound containers for proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to Federal, State and local regulations. Keep non-neutralized material out of sewers, storm drains, surface water and soil.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH approved respirator where mists or sprays may be generated. (Caustic mist cartridge type)

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles, face shield Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing to minimize contact (boots, apron, faceshield)

Ventilation: Product is intended for outdoor use.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Corrosive Material - Handle All Containers Carefully. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid contact with leather or wool.

Additional Information: None

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet** Freez-Kontr'l

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Freez-Kontr'l Synonyms: Monopropylene Glycol **Product Number: 4188** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** 

Propvlene Glycol 70 - 80% 57-55-6

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 0.1 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 2.6 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): slightly volatile pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: -76° F pH as Distributed:

**Boiling Point °F: 360°F** Appearance: Light blue liquid slightly vis.

**Odor:** Near odorless Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.04

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 211°F Flammable Limits: (% vol. in air) -17.4 Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub> Dry chemical, Alcohol type foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter fire area without proper protection. See "decomposition products possible." Fight fire from safe distance/protected location. Heat may build pressure/rupture closed containers. Spreading fire. Increasing risk of burns/injuries. Use water spray/fog for cooling. Avoid frothing/steam explosion. Burning liquid may float on water. Although soluble, may not be practical to extinguish fire by water dilution. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewer/public water.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable: avoid high temperatures and severe oxidizing conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Incomplete combustion may produce carbon monoxide and other harmful

gases/vapors.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): Slight eye irritant, No inhalation hazard identified from data. No skin absorption hazard identified from data. No skin irritation identified from data. No ingestion hazard identified from data.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No chronic health effects are expected from normal use.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush with water for 20-30 minutes retract eyelids often. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking, tears or

redness persist.

**SKIN:** Not expected to present a significant skin hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

**INGESTION:** Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Evacuate/limit access. Prevent flow to sewers/public water. Stop release. Notify fire/environmental authorities. Restrict water use for cleanup. Slippery walking. Spread granular cover. Soak up small spill with inert solids. Use suitable disposal containers on water soluble material may float or sink. May biodegrade. Contain/minimize dispersion. Disperse residue to reduce aquatic harm. Report per regulatory requirements.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Landfill solids at permitted sites. Use registered transporters. Burn concentrated liquids. Diluting with clean, low viscosity fuel. Avoid flameouts. Assure emissions comply with applicable regulations. Avoid overloading/poisoning plant biomass. Assure effluent complies with applicable regulations. Contaminated product, soil or water should not be designated RCRA Hazardous waste.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None when used with adequate ventilation. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Recommended

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required. **Ventilation**: Use with adequate ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Hygroscopic, use dry nitrogen or low dew point air for tank padding. Keep drums tightly closed to prevent contamination. Store at 65 - 90°F. **Additional Information:** Clean equipment with water.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard .......: 1
 Health Hazard .......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ...........: 0
 Reactivity .................: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Freez-Therm

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Freez-Therm Product Number: 4189

Synonyms: Inhibited Ethylene Glycol

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Ethylene glycol\*\*
 107-21-1
 >95
 100 ppm
 50 ppm

Dipotassium phosphate 7758-11-4 >2 Water 7732-18-5 >2

\*\*Subject to reporting requirements under SARA, Section 313, Title III

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 2.2 mmHg@68°F Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: 10 +/- 0.5

Boiling Point °F: 325°F Appearance: Yellow-green liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Odor: Glycol

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 246°F by TCC Flammable Limits: LFL: 3.2 by vol. % in air UFL: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Water fog, CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical or foam.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Material will not burn unless preheated. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Wear appropriate protective clothing, gloves, helmet with face shield, and NIOSH approved self contained breathing apparatus.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Combustion may produce carbon, CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and water. Dense smoke released when burned without sufficient oxygen.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing materials and compounds.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO and unidentified organic compounds may be formed during

combustion.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# **EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects)**,

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Product is moderately to severely irritating to the eyes; vapors can also cause severe eye irritation. SKIN: Product may be mildly irritating to the skin; repeated and prolonged contact may result in absorption through skin. INHALATION: Vapors may be mildly irritating to the lungs. INGESTION: Product may be harmful or fatal if swallowed. May produce central nervous system depression or kidney damage which may be fatal.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract. **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Preexisting skin, eye and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to product. Impaired kidney and liver functions from preexisting disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, induce vomiting as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Evacuate/limit access. Prevent flow to sewers/public water. Stop release. Notify fire/environmental authorities. Restrict water use for cleanup. Slippery walking. Spread granular cover. Soak up small spill with inert solids. Use suitable disposal containers on water soluble material may float or sink. May biodegrade. Contain/minimize dispersion. Disperse residue to reduce aquatic harm. Report per regulatory requirements.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Landfill solids at permitted sites. Use registered transporters. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with all federal, state/provincial and local laws and regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If exposure exceeds occupational exposure limits, use NIOSF-approved respirator to prevent over-exposure.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical goggles. **Gloves:** Chemical- resistant gloves.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** When prolonged or frequently repeated contact could occur, use protective clothing impervious to this material.

**Ventilation:** Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below their exposure guidelines.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Store in a cool, dry place with adequate ventilation. Keep away from flames and high temperatures. Wash with soap and water after handling/using and before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Additional Information: Keep out of the reach of children.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Freez-Therm UH

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Freez-Therm UH
Synonyms: Uninhibited Ethylene Glycol
Product Number: 4189-02

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Ethylene glycol\*\*
 107-21-1
 >96
 100 ppm
 50 pppm

Water 7732-18-5 <4

\*\*Subject to reporting requirements under SARA, Section 313, Title III

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 2.2 mmHg@68°F Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: 10 +/- 0.5 Boiling Point °F: 325°F Appearance: Yellow-green liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Odor: Glycol

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 246°F by TCC Flammable Limits: LFL: 3.2 by vol. % in air UFL: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical or foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Material will not burn unless preheated. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Wear appropriate protective clothing, gloves, helmet with face shield, and NIOSH approved self contained breathing apparatus.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Combustion may produce carbon, CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and water. Dense smoke released when burned without sufficient oxygen.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing materials and compounds.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO and unidentified organic compounds may be formed during

combustion.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Product is moderately to severely irritating to the eyes; vapors can also cause severe eye irritation. SKIN: Product may be mildly irritating to the skin; repeated and prolonged contact may result in absorption through skin. INHALATION: Vapors may be mildly irritating to the lungs. INGESTION: Product may be harmful or fatal if swallowed. May produce central nervous system depression or kidney damage which may be fatal.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respirtatory tract.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Preexisting skin, eye and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to product. Impaired kidney and liver functions from preexisting disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Get medical attention.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, induce vomiting as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Evacuate/limit access. Prevent flow to sewers/public water. Stop release. Notify fire/environmental authorities. Restrict water use for cleanup. Slippery walking. Spread granular cover. Soak up small spill with inert solids. Use suitable disposal containers on water soluble material may float or sink. May biodegrade. Contain/minimize dispersion. Disperse residue to reduce aquatic harm. Report per regulatory requirements.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Landfill solids at permitted sites. Use registered transporters. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with all federal, state/provincial and local laws and regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If exposure exceeds occupational exposure limits, use NIOSF-approved respirator to prevent over-exposure.

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles. Gloves: Chemical- resistant gloves.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** When prolonged or frequently repeated contact could occur, use protective clothing impervious to this material.

**Ventilation:** Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below their exposure guidelines.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Store in a cool, dry place with adequate ventilation. Keep away from flames and high temperatures. Wash with soap and water after handling/using and before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. **Additional Information:** Keep out of the reach of children.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Gas Leak Detector

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Gas Leak Detector Product Number: 4180 Synonyms: Chemical Leak Detector

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Isopropanol\* (ORAL LD50
 67-63-0
 5
 400ppm
 400ppm

5840mg/kg Rat) \*STEL=500ppm

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): Unknown VOC Content (% by wt.): 5

Solubility in H₂O: Complete

PH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: Unknown

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.10 - 1.15

PH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear solution

Odor: Isopropanol odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 102°F Flammable Limits: Unknown Extinguishing Media: In case of fire use CO<sub>2</sub>

, foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Heat and open flame. **Incompatibility:** Can react violently with strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: May cause irritation to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Large quantities may cause upset to stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, contact a physician.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

Spill Management: Flush spill with water or wipe up and incinerate.

Waste Disposal Methods: Flush product waste down drain with plenty of water, rinse container and discard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None required

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact Gloves: None required

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required.

Ventilation: Normal room ventilation.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from

heat and open flame. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard .......: 0
 Health Hazard .......: 0

 Fire Hazard .......: 2
 Fire Hazard .......: 2

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Gas Leak Detector - Canada

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Gas Leak Detector - Canada

**Synonyms:** Chemical Leak Detector

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4832** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Isopropanol\* (ORAL LD50
 67-63-0
 5
 400ppm
 400ppm

5840mg/kg Rat) \*STEL=500ppm

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): Unknown VOC Content (% by wt.): 5

Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: Unknown

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.10 - 1.15

VOC Content (% by wt.): 5
pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Clear solution Odor: Isopropanol odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 102°F Flammable Limits: Unknown Extinguishing Media: In case of fire use CO<sub>2</sub>

, foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Heat and open flame. **Incompatibility:** Can react violently with strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: May cause irritation to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Large quantities may cause upset to stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, contact a physician.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

Spill Management: Flush spill with water or wipe up and incinerate.

Waste Disposal Methods: Flush product waste down drain with plenty of water, rinse container and discard.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None required

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact Gloves: None required

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required.

Ventilation: Normal room ventilation.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from

heat and open flame. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard .......: 0
 Health Hazard .......: 0

 Fire Hazard .......: 2
 Fire Hazard .......: 2

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Green Clean**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Green Clean **Product Number: 4186** 

Synonyms: General purpose cleaner

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV **PEL** CAS# % By Wt Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether 150 ppm 34590-94-8 < 6 100 ppm Sodium Carbonate 497-19-8 < 6 N/A N/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Not determined Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Not Deter. Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): ~same VOC Content (% by wt.): Not Determined

Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: Unknown **Boiling Point °F: 212°** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.04

pH @ 25% Solution: 8.0

pH as Distributed: 11.7 Appearance: Clear, green liquid

**Odor:** Chemical

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is not flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known; product is stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids/oxidizers. Do not mix with chlorinated detergents Hazardous Decomposition Products: Burning may produce oxides of carbon Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): Direct contact with eyes may cause mild to moderate irritation with local redness and swelling of conjunctiva. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation. Ingestion may cause irritation of mouth, throat and stomach with possible nausea and vomiting. Excessive inhalation of vapors may cause respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system effects including headache and nausea.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call A physician.

EYES: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately

**SKIN:** Wash with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists, consult a physician **INGESTION:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. Dike ahead of large spills to prevent run-off. Mop, pump or take up with sand or other inert absorbent and reclaim into containers for reuse, recycle, or proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to Federal, State and Local regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally required

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves ,PVC

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required. Ventilation: Good general room ventilation.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** No special requirements if product is handled according to good manufacturing practices. Keep container closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling. **Additional Information:** Wash thoroughly after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Ice Guard

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Ice Guard Product Number: 4209

**Synonyms:** Heterogeneous Catalyst

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	>96	10	15
Copper	7440-50-8	<3	1	1
Silver	7440-22-4	<1	0.1	0.1

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: SolidVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: SolidEvaporation Rate: N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): less than 5%

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble pH @ Solution:

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: Appearance: Black-Green Spherical Particles

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Solid Odor: None

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Flammable Limits:

**Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agent applicable to surrounding fire.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand mode, (MSHA/NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** May emit toxic fumes when heated to decomposition. Dusts at sufficient concentrations can form explosive mixtures with air.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage

Incompatibility: N/A

**Hazardous Decomposition Products: N/A** 

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: No

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** Inhalation may cause irritation of eyes and nose. Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever (flu-like symptoms: fever, cough, chest pains, muscle weakness, nausea, vomiting, and a high white blood cell count).

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Inhalation of high dust concentration may damage the respiratory tract. Aluminum oxide has been linked to emphysema and other respiratory diseases. Chronic ingestion of aluminum has been linked to central nervous system disorders including Alzheimer's Disease. Workers with kidney disease are at an increased risk. Individuals with lung diseases and/or kidney diseases should be protected from exposure.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** EYES: Scratch or abrasion, damage to cornea (necrosis). SKIN: Irritation, rash, itching, discoloration of the skin. INGESTION: May cause vomiting, upset stomach. INHALATION: Coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, difficult breathing, chest pain.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water (15 minute minimum). Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, induce vomiting only as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and repackage. Minimize airborne particulates. Protect against inhalation of dusts. Avoid contact with skin. Use eye protection.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose of in a landfill in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required for normal use.

Eye Protection: Not required for normal use. Gloves: Not required for normal use.

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: Normal

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep product sealed when not in use. Store in a dry place. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

<u>NFPA</u>	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Spray Guard

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Spray Guard Product Number: 4205

Synonyms: Hard Surface Sanitizing System

II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Denatured Alcohol 64-17-5

Hydrogen Peroxide Complex

7722-84-1

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: 45 mmHg at 68°F Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 1.59

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete pH @ Solution:

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed:

**Boiling Point °F:** 173°F **Appearance:** Clear liquid; Color: Colorless

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: Odor:

# IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Flash Point F: 56°F Flammable Limits: In Air - Lower 3.3%Upper 19% by Volume Extinguishing Media: Use Dry Chemical, "alcohol" foam, or carbon dioxide; water may be ineffective.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Wear self contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

# V - REACTIVITY DATA

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions **Incompatibility:** Sensitive to light. Rust.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxygen

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Polymerization will not

occur.

# VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure)** May cause skin irritation. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin. May cause eye irritation.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Call a physician

**SKIN:** Flush skin with water after contact. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided person is conscious. Call a physician

# VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

Spill Management:

Waste Disposal Methods:

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid Inhalation

Eye Protection: Avoid Contact with eyes, skin and clothing Glove: Rubber

Other Clothing and Equipment:

Ventilation: Handle in the presence of adequate ventilation. Avoid repeated or prolonged

exposure.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Handle in the presence of adequate ventilation. Detached or outside storage is preferred All ignition sources should be eliminated. Keep spray bottle away from sun and heat.

**Additional Information:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes. Specific Hazard(s): Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

NFPA
Health Hazard....: 0
Health Hazard....: 0
Fire Hazard.....: 3
Reactivity....: 1
Reactivity....: 1
Specific Hazard...: X (Sec. 9)

# **Revision Date: 06/22/2006**



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Castrol 22CC

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Castrol 22CC
Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil
Product Number: 4313

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL	
Polyol Ester		>99	N/A	N/A	
Additives		<1	N/A	N/A	

 $Ingredients \ not \ precisely \ identified \ are \ proprietary \ or \ nonhazardous \ . \ Values \ are \ not \ product \ specifications \ .$ 

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg at 20°C): <10 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: No data

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): No data

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insoluble pH @ Solution: No data
Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed: No data
Boiling Point °F: No data
Appearance: Liquid, clear

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.99 Odor: ester-Odor

# IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

**Flash Point F:** 428°F, 220°C (open cup) **Flammable Limits:** (STP)No data **Extinguishing Media:** Water fog, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical,

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece and protective

clothina.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known

# V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable under normal conditions.

Incompatibility: Strong Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations**: Will not occur.

# VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated / Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) Inhalation: No toxic effects are known to be associated with inhalation of vapors from this material. High concentrations of mist may be slightly irritating to the upper respiratory tract. Thermal decomposition will evolve irritant vapors. In human, irritation of the mouth, pharynx esophagus an stomach can develop following ingestion of this product. May be harmful if swallowed. Eyes: May cause eye irritation Skin: Short contact periods with human skin are not usually associated with skin irritation; repeated and/or prolonged contact may result in mild skin irritation. This product will probably not be absorbed through human skin.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, or OSHA

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If a cough or other respiratory symptoms develop, consult medical attention.

**EYES:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have eyes examined and treated by medical personnel.

**SKIN:** Wash material off of the skin with plenty of soap and water. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated and decontaminate footwear before reuse.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to drink and refer person to medical personnel. (Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.)

# VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Wear skin protection during cleanup. Contain spill. Keep out of sewers and drains. Soak up material with absorbent and shovel into a chemical waste container.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product is not a hazardous waste under RCRA, 40 CFR 261. Empty container retains product residue. Observe all hazard precautions. Do not distribute, make available, furnish, or reuse empty container except for storage and shipment of original product. Remove all product residue from container and puncture or otherwise destroy empty container before disposal.**Ecological Information:** Persistency and degradation: The product is substantially biodegradable in water

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally needed, if controls are adequate. If needed, use MSHA-NIOSH approved respirator for organic vapors

**Eye Protection:** Chemical tight goggles **Glove:** Impervious gloves and apron. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Eyewash station and safety shower in work area.

Ventilation: Use ventilation adequate to maintain safe levels.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Prevent skin contact. Avoid inhalation of high concentrations of mists.

Additional Information:

**NFPA** Health Hazard.....: 1 Fire Hazard.....: 1

Reactivity.....: 0

Specific Hazard...:

HMIS RATING Health Hazard....... 1 Fire Hazard.....: 1 Reactivity.....: 0

Personal Protection ...: X (Sec. 9)

**Revision Date: 06/21/2006** 



# Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic E100

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Icematic E100 **Synonyms:** Polyol Ester Lubricant

**Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4317-05

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolyol Ester131459-39-799%not list'dnot list'dAntioxidant Additive Packagen/a without non-<1%</td>not list'dnot list'd

disclosure agreement

Contains no SARA 313 compounds All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mmHg) negligible Evaporation Rate: Negligible Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble

Freezing Point °F: Not determined

**Boiling Point °F:** >500°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.98

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 5 VOC Content (% by wt.): negligible pH @ not applicable Solution: -

pH as Distributed: N/A

**Appearance:** Clear colorless liquid **Odor:** Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 450°F min (method: PMCC) Flammable Limits: N/D

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** 

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal conditions - none known.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, heat and sources of ignition. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No obvious long-term hazards

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from exposure area to fresh air immediately. If breathing has stopped, perform CPR. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Get medical attention immediately. **EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists **SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wipe material from skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing. Use skin cream for defatted areas **INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting; aspiration hazard. Do not give anything by mouth. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs, or if comatose or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Seek medical attention immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Large spills: wear appropriate protective clothing. Do not permit product to enter streams, sewers or other waterways. Dike spill and eliminate leak. Absorb with inert material and store in closed containers until disposal. Flush area with water. Where feasible, remove contaminated soil. Small spills: Neutralize and/or soak up spill with inert absorbent; store in closed containers until disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses with side-shields **Gloves:** Neoprene gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Impervious protective clothing and chemical-resistant safety shoes should be worn to minimize contact. Emergency shower and eyewash facility should be provided in all areas in which this product is handled.

**Ventilation:** Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

Additional Information: Keep out of the reach of children.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic E68**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Icematic E68 Product Number: 4316-16

**Synonyms:** Polyol Ester Lubricant

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV** % By Wt **PEL** Not listed 131459-39-7 99% Not listed Polvol Ester Antioxidant Additive Package n/a without non-<1% Not listed Not listed

> disclosure agreement

VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Negligible Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1):Negligible pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Not Soluble in Water Freezing Point °F: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** >500°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.98

VOC Content (% by wt.): Negligible

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

**Odor:** Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >400°F (COC) Flammable Limits: ND Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use water as fog or spray to cool containers exposed to fire. Wear self-

contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Empty containers may contain product residue or vapors which can ignite explosively; do not cut, weld or drill on or near empty or full containers.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open flame.

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO<sub>2</sub>, CO

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR; contact physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wipe material from skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting; aspiration hazard. Consult a physician immediately. If vomiting occurs, or if comtose or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Consult a physician immediately.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Do not permit product to enter streams, sewers or other waterways. Dike spill and eliminate leak. Absorb with inert material and store in closed containers until disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Resistant type gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV. Greater

than 60 +3/Min. recommended.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Icematic SW 100

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Icematic SW 100 **Product Number: 4317** 

**Synonyms:** Polyol Ester Lubricant

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# **TLV** % By Wt **PEL** Not listed 131459-39-7 99% Not listed Polvol Ester Antioxidant Additive Package n/a without non-<1% Not listed Not listed

> disclosure agreement

VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Negligible Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 **Evaporation Rate:** Negligible

Solubility in H2O: Not soluble in Water

Freezing Point °F: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** >500°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.98

VOC Content (% by wt.): Negligible

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

**Odor:** Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >450°F (COC) Flammable Limits: ND Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use water as fog or spray to cool containers exposed to fire. Wear self-

contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Empty containers may contain product residue or vapors which can ignite explosively; do not cut, weld or drill on or near empty or full containers.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open flame

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers, heat and sources of ignition. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR; contact physician. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. **EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Contact a physician if irritation persists. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting; aspiration hazard. If vomiting occurs, or if comatosa or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Consult a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Do not permit product to enter streams, sewers or other waterways. Dike spills and eliminate leak. Absorb with inert material and store in closed containers until disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required.

Eye Protection: Safety goggles Gloves: Resistant type gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV. Greater

than 60+ 3/Min. recommended.

# X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic SW 220

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Icematic SW 220 Product Number: 4318-05

Product Name: Icematic SW 220
Synonyms: Polyol Ester Lubricant

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolyol Ester131459-39-799%Not listedNot listedAntioxidant Additive Packagen/a without non-<1%</td>Not listedNot listed

disclosure agreement

VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: NegligibleVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5Evaporation Rate: NegligibleVOC Content (% by wt.): NegligibleSolubility in H₂O: InsolublepH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: Not determined

Boiling Point °F: >500°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.9800

pH as Distributed: N/A
Appearance: Clear colorless
Odor: Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >464°F 240°C Flammable Limits: N/D N/D Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water to keep fire-exposed container cool. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Firefighters must use self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent run-off from fire control from entering streams or drinking water supply.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** 

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable under normal conditions - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open

flame.

Incompatibility: None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: See acute effects above.

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure to fresh air immediately. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR; keep person warm and at rest. Contact physician immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wipe material from skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard. Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs or if comatosa or lethargic, place on the left side with head down Consult a physician immediately.

### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Do not permit product to enter streams, sewers or other waterways. Dike spill and eliminate leak. Absorb with inert material and store in closed containers until disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Neoprene-type gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Impervious protective clothing and chemical-resistant safety shoes to minimize contact. Emergency shower and eye wash facility should be provided.

Ventilation:

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic SW 32

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Icematic SW 32 **Synonyms:** Polyol Ester Lubricant

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4314

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolyol Ester131459-39-799%Not listedAntioxidant Additive Packagen/a without non-<1%</td>Not listed

disclosure agreement

VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Negligible Evaporation Rate: (ether=1):Negligible Solubility in H₂O: Not Soluble in Water

Freezing Point °F: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** >500°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.98

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 VOC Content (% by wt.): Negligible

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

**Odor:** Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >400°F (COC) Flammable Limits: ND Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical,CO<sub>2</sub> Foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water as fog or spray to cool containers exposed to fire. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. For fires in enclosed areas, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams or drinking water supply.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Empty containers may contain product residue or vapors which can ignite explosively; do not cut, weld or drill on or near empty or full containers.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open flame.

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and abdominal pain. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure to fresh air immediately. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Get medical attention immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard. Do not induce vomiting or give anything mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe damage. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs, or if comatose or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Seek immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Large Spills: wear appropriate protective clothing. Stop source of leak if possible. Dike, contain spill and recover free liquid. Prevent entry into waterways. Soak up residue with an inert material such as clay, sand or other suitable materials; store and dispose of properly. Flush area with water. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Small Spills: Neutralize and/or soak up spill with inert absorbent. Store in a closed container and dispose of properly.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Resistant type gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

**Ventilation:** Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV. Greater than 60 cu.ft. per minute is recommended.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic SW 32C

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Icematic SW 32C
Synonyms: Polyol Ester Lubricant

Product Number: 4314-C

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Contains no other ingredients now known to be hazardous as defined by OSHA. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Negligible

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5

Evaporation Rate: Negligible

VOC Content (% by wt.): Not tested

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ N/A Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: >500°F

Appearance: Clear colorless liquid
Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.9800 +/
Odor: Slight petroleum odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 400°F min./203°C min. Flammable Limits: ND ND Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water to keep fire exposed container cool. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. For fires in enclosed areas, firefighters must use self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams or drinking water supply

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known, Stable under normal conditions

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, heat and sources of ignition. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>. Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/A

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: May cause gastrointestinal distress with symptoms of nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain. EYES & SKIN: May cause irritation INHALATION: Vapor may be irritating to the respiratory tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: N/A

**INHALATION:** Remove from exposed area to fresh air immediately. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Get medical attention immediately.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, wash skin with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs or cause severe damage. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs, or if comatose or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Seek immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Large spills: wear appropriate protective clothing. Stop source of leak if possible. Dike, contain spill and recover free liquid. Prevent entry into waterways. Soak up residue with an inert absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable materials. Store and dispose of properly. Flush area with water. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Small spills: Neutralize and/or soak up spill with inert absorbent. Store in a closed container and dispose of properly.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Disposal of this material to the land may be banned by federal law (40 CFR 268).

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Good industrial hygiene practices recommend that engineering controls be used to reduce environmental concentrations to the threshold limit value (TLV), if applicable. If an applicable TLV is exceeded provide NIOSH approved respiratory protection. Provide sufficient mechanical, general, and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below any applicable TLV or PEL.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses w/side shield or Chemical goggles **Gloves:** Use neoprene type gloves when handling this product.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Impervious protective clothing and chemical resistant safety shoes should be worn to minimize contact. Wash contaminated clothing with soap and water and dry before reuse. Emergency shower and eyewash facility should be provided in all areas in which this product is handled.

**Ventilation:** Maintain adequate ventilation.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. **Additional Information:** No component known to be present in this product at >0.1% is presently listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

LIMIC DATING

<u>NFPA</u>	HIMIS RATING
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.				CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	<b>Postal</b> 63146-		<u>Last Update</u> 12/15/06
Product Name Icematic SW 46	Product Number 4315-04	Product Use Refrigeration Lubricant		EPA Registration # N/A	

# SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	<u>PEL</u>
This product does not contain any hazardous ingredients at or above regulated thresholds.				

# **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

Emergency Overview: CAUTION! MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. In accordance with good industrial hygiene & safety work practices, airbore exposures should be controlled to the lowest extent practicable.

# **Potential Health Effects**

**Eyes:** May cause eye irritation.

Skin: May cause skin irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrea.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Chronic Exposure: None identified.

<u>Carcinogenicity</u>: No component of this product at levels greater than 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen by ACGIH or the IARC. No component of this product present at levels greater than 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen by U.S. NTP or the U.S. OSHA.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

# **SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

Eves: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

Skin: Immediately wash exposed skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

# **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: 246°C/475°F

Autoignition Temp: No Data.°C/No Data.°F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO2)

Flammable Limits in Air: May be combustible at high temperatures.

**Extinguishing Media:** In case of fire, use water fog, foam, dry chemicals, or carbon dioxide.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: This material is not explosive as defined by established regulatory criteria. Non-explosive in presence of open flames, sparks and static discharge, of shocks, of heat, of oxidizing material.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus(SCBA) and full turnout gear.

# SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak: Immediately contact emergency personnel. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use suitable protective equipment. Follow all fire fighting procedures. If emergency personnel are unavailable, contain spilled material. For small spills add absorbent scoop up material and place in a sealed, liquid proof container for disposal. For large spills dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway. Place spilled material in an appropriate container for disposal. Minimize contact of spilled material with soils to prevent runoff to surface waterways. Splash goggles. Full suit. Boots. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

# SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only with adequate ventilation. In accordance with good industrial hygiene & safety work practices, airborne exposures should be controlled to the lowest extent practicable. Do not ingest.

Storage Requirements: Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Empty containers may contain harmful, flammable/combustible or explosive residue or vapors. Do not cut, grind, drill, weld, reuse or dispose of containers unless adequate precautions are taken against these hazards.

# SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Respiratory Protection:** Use only with adequate ventilation.

Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Safty goggles with side shields or chemical goggles.

**Protective Clothing:** Wear suitable gloves.

Exposure Guidelines: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wear suitable protective clothing. Wash hands after handling compounds and before eating, smoking, using lavatory, and at the end of day. Contact local authority for acceptable exposure limits.

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective occupational exposure limits.

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data.°C/No Data.°F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data.%	
Color: Clear. Colorless	<u>Vapor Density [air =1]</u> : No Data.	Evaporation Rate: No Data.	
Odor: Petroleum Odor (slight)	<u>Vapor Pressure</u> : No Data.	Specific Gravity: No Data.	
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 260°C/500°F	Solubility in Water: No Data.	pH (concentrate): No Data.	

# SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** The product is stable.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: Not available.

**<u>Decomposition Products</u>**: carbon oxides (CO, CO2)

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Hazardous Ingredients</b>	<u>CAS #</u>	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No component of this product at levels greater than 0.1% is classified by				
established regulatory criteria as a mutagen, reproductive toxin,				
teratogenic or embryotoxic.				

# **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	Aquatic Toxicity Data
No testing has been performed by the manufacturer.	

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<u>Waste Disposal</u>: Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations. Consult your local and regional authorities.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

**Special Shipping Information:** Not classified as hazardous for transport (DOT, TDG, IMO/IMDG, IATA/ICAO)

<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	Hazard Class
DOT (Land)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
IMO (Water)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
ICAO (Air)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

SECTION 13 - REGULATORT INFORMATION		
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.	
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	Not regulated under Sec. 302 and 40 CFR Part 355. SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution-chemical inventory-hazardous id: ICEMATIC SW 46: Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.	
<b>OSHA:</b> (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.	
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	In compliance.	
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.	
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No Data.	
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	In compliance.	
DSL / NDSL: (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.	
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	102a/103 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 302.4) This material is not regulated under CERCLA Sections 103 and107.	
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.	
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	Health 1; Flammability 1; Physical Hazard 0; Personal Protection B.	

#### **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

Density: 965 kg/m3 (0.965 g/cm3) at 15.6°C; Viscosity: Kinematic: 46 mm2/s (46 cSt) at 40°C.

AICS: In compliance.

DSL: Not listed. IECS: Not determined. ENCS: Not determined. ECL: In compliance. PICCS: In compliance.

Massachusetts RTK:2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

New Jersey:2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

Pennsylvania:2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol(generic environmental hazard)

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



## Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic SW 68

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Icematic SW 68 Product Number: 4316

Product Name: Icematic SW 68
Synonyms: Polyol Ester Lubricant

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolyol Ester131459-39-799%Not listedNot listedAntioxidant Additive Packagen/a without non-<1%</td>Not listedNot listed

disclosure agreement

VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure:mm Hg: NegligibleVapor Density (AEvaporation Rate:(ether=1):NegligibleVOC Content (%

Solubility in H₂O: <0.1% Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.97

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 VOC Content (% by wt.): Negligible

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

**Odor:** Slight petroleum odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >464°F (COC) Flammable Limits: ND Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>Foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water as fog or spray to cool containers exposed to fire. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. For fires in enclosed areas, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams or drinking water supply.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Empty containers may contain product residue or vapors which can ignite explosively; do not cut, weld or drill on or near empty or full containers.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Product is stable under normal conditions - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open flame.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers, heat and sources of ignition. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Can cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure to fresh air immediately. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR. Keep person warm and at rest. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Get medical attention immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard. Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe damage. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs, or if comatose or lethargic, place on the left side with the head down. Seek immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Large Spills: wear appropriate protective clothing. Stop source of leak if possible. Dike, contain spill and recover free liquid. Prevent entry into waterways. Soak up residue with an inert material such as clay, sand or other suitable materials; store and dispose of properly. Flush area with water. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Small Spills: Neutralize and/or soak up spill with inert absorbent. Store in a closed container and dispose of properly.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required.

**Eye Protection**: Safety glasses **Gloves**: Neoprene type gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV. Greater

than 60 cu ft/min. recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

NFPA Health Hazard .....: 1 HMIS RATING Health Hazard .....: 1

 Fire Hazard
 1
 Fire Hazard
 1

 Reactivity
 0
 Reactivity
 0

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Icematic SW 68C

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Icematic SW 68C Product Number: 4316-04 Synonyms: Refrigeration Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPolyol Ester131459-39-799%Not listed99%Antioxidant Additive Packagen/a without non-<1%</td>Not listed<1%</td>

disclosure agreement

Contains no SARA 313 listed chemicals VOC Content: 0.01lbs./gallon (1.0 %) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Negligible
Evaporation Rate: Negligible
Solubility in H₂O: Not soluble
Freezing Point °F: Not determined

**Boiling Point °F:** > 500°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.9800

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >5 VOC Content (% by wt.): Negligible

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear colorless liquid

Odor: Slight petroleum

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >400°F (COC) Flammable Limits: N/D N/D

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> Foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water or foam may cause frothing. Use water to keep fire-exposed container cool. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Firefighters must use self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent run-off from fire control from entering streams or drinking water supply.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Empty containers may contain product residue or vapors which can ignite explosively; do not cut, weld or drill on or near empty or full containers.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Product is stable under normal conditions - avoid oxidizing agents, heat, open

flame.

**Incompatibility:** None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Smoke, fumes, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting & diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: May cause mild irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation, defatting. INHALATION: May cause nasal/respiratory irritation, dizziness.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: See acute effects above.

**INHALATION:** Remove from area of exposure to fresh air immediately. Administer oxygen if deemed necessary. If breathing has stopped, administer CPR; keep person warm and at rest. Contact physician immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of clean water for at least 15 minutes. Contact a physician if irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wipe material from skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Use skin cream for defatted areas.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard. Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth. Do not leave victim unattended. If vomiting occurs or if comatose or lethargic, place on the left side with head down Consult a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Do not permit product to enter streams, sewers or other waterways. Dike spill and eliminate leak. Absorb with inert material and store in closed containers until disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** All recovered material should be packaged, labelled, transported, and disposed of or reclaimed in conformance with good engineering practices. Dispose of by method in compliance with local, state and federal regulations regarding health, air and water pollution. May be destroyed by controlled incineration.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** NIOSH/MSHA Approved organic vapor respirator or supplied air respiratory equipment as required. **Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** Neoprene type gloves

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Impervious protective clothing and chemical-resistant safety shoes to minimize contact. Emergency shower and eye wash facility should be provided.

**Ventilation:** Provide sufficient mechanical, general and/or local exhaust to maintain exposure below TLV. Greater than 60 cu ff/min, recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Maintain ambient temperatures. Avoid prolonged/repeated breathing of vapors, mists, fumes. Keep container tightly closed. Do not store near heat, flame, strong oxidants. Maintain adequate ventilation.

**Additional Information:** Do not wear contaminated clothing. Launder before re-use or discard. Do not take any food or drink, or handle tobacco products while in contact with this product. Wash thoroughly after use.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### Material Safety Data Sheet Imperial Scale Remover

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Imperial Scale Remover

Synonyms: Sulfamic Acid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4360-84

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Sulfamic Acid (ORAL LD50 - Rat
 5329-14-6
 97
 N/A
 N/A

1600mg/kg)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H₂O: Appreciable

Voc Content (% by wt.):

pH @ 1% Solution: 1.25

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A
Boiling Point °F: N/AV Appearance: Purple flowing granules

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: N/A Odor: Pungent odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable. In the event of fire, use water, chemical foam, dry chemical, CO2.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Water solutions of this compound result in strong acids. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** May release SO2, SO3 or NH3 gases if involved in a fire.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** If heated releases SO2, SO3 or NH3 gases.

**Incompatibility:** Alkali, chlorine sources (bleaches). **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Causes burns to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will burn mouth, throat and stomach. INHALATION: Irritates nose, throat and skin.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Give at least 1 ounce of milk of magnesia or aluminum hydroxide gel in equal amounts of water. If not available, the whites of 2 - 3 eggs may be used. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Cautiously cover spill with bicarbonate of soda or soda ash - slaked lime mixture(50 - 50). Mix and flush to discharge using plenty of water in accordance with local, state and federal laws.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Cautiously stir product waste in large volume of soda ash - slaked lime solution. Flush neutralized solution and discharge in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH - approved filter respirator recommended in case of dust.

**Eye Protection:** Goggles or face shield **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Wash protective clothing. **Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container dry. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet IMS-II Ice Machine Sanitizer

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: IMS-II Ice Machine Sanitizer

**Synonyms:** Industrial Sanitizer EPA Reg No.1839-50-65516 EPA Est. No. 72026-IL-01

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4211

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV PEL CAS# % By Wt Silicic Acid-Sodium Salt 2.0mg/m3 1344-09-8 N/A 1.8 Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium 68391-01-5 8.0 N/A N/A Chloride 68956-79-6 8.0 N/A N/A

Alkyl Dimethyl Ethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: Like Water.

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.08

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): <5% pH @ 100% Solution: 13.0

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear colorless liquid

**Odor:** Slight chemical odor.

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable or combustible. Use media appropriate for the primary source of

fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use caution when fighting any fire involving chemicals. Wear self-contained

breathing apparatus in the event of a fire. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable.

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids or oxidizers. Do not mix with chlorinated detergents or sanitizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: This product may result in transient irritation of reddening on contact with eye. SKIN: (Primary Route of Exposure) Product may result in irritation upon contact with skin. INHALATION: Inhalation of concentrated mist or vapor may result in irritation of the nose, throat and lungs. INGESTION: Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting ,diarrhea and mucousal irritation.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately.

SKIN: Wash affected areas with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists call a physician.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safety stop spill at source. Contain spill by diking with soil or other inert material. Mop, pump or absorb with material and reclaim into sound containers for proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to Federal, State and local regulations. See label for specifics.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Rubber apron if splashing potential exists.

**Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** DANGER! Do not expose product to excessive heat or near freezing temperatures. Handle all containers carefully. Triple rinse all empty containers to remove all residual product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Follow label directions as to storage and disposal. **Additional Information:** None.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Insulation Cords & Slugs

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Insulation Cords & Slugs

Synonyms: Thumbing-Grade Insulation Material.

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4216** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

None

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

**III - PHYSICAL DATA** 

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: N/A pH @ N/A Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** N/A **Appearance:** Soft, pliable, pressure sensitive material.

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.30 +/- .05 g/cc Odor:

**IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION** 

Flash Point F: >450°F Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, Dry Chemicals.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water unsuited for rubber fires.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

**V - REACTIVITY DATA** 

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable; High temperature yields decomposition to isobutene. **Incompatibility:** Oxygen supplying chemicals and contact with acid clays at elevated temperatures.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and isobutene.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: May not occur.

**VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA** 

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: N/A, EYES & SKIN: N/A

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES** 

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush with plenty of water. **SKIN**: Flush with plenty of water.

INGESTION: N/A

**VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE** 

**Spill Management:** Repackage uncontaminated tape. Dispose of contaminated or unusable tape.

Waste Disposal Methods: Bury tape in an approved land fill site.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

**Eye Protection:** N/A **Gloves:** N/A **Other Clothing and Equipment:** N/A

Ventilation: N/A

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Prevent high temperature exposure.

Additional Information: None

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Kleen-n-Toss

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Kleen-n-Toss

Synonyms: Waterless Hand Cleaner Towel

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4230** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Adepsine Oil
 8052-41-3
 N/A
 100ppm
 100ppm

This product is not known to contain any compound in concentrating requiring reporting under SARA Title III, Section 313 All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H₂O: Dispersible pH @ 100% Solution: 8.25 +/- 0.5

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: 212°

Appearance: Opaque white li

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.97

pH as Distributed:

**Appearance:** Opaque white liquid saturated onto towels

**Odor:** Citrus (orange)

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: No data

**Extinguishing Media:** CO<sub>2</sub>. dry chemical, foam, fog or water spray.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable **Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers and acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H2S, sulfur dioxide, smoke, soot

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: May cause irritation of throat or stomach, nausea,

vomiting and diarrhea if swallowed. EYES: May cause irritation.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Pre-existing skin conditions may be aggravated.

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: &

**SKIN:** Flush with water for 15 minutes, lifting eyelids. See a physician immediately.

**INGESTION:** Not a likely exposure route. If a large quantity of liquid is swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Call a

physician or poison center immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Caution: slip hazard. Wipe up small releases with a dry absorbent. For large releases, prevent material from entering sewers or drains.

Waste Disposal Methods: Consult local, state or federal regulations. Discard empty container.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None

Eye Protection: None Gloves: None

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not usually necessary.

Ventilation: Nothing special usually needed.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** For external use only. Do not allow to contact eyes. Do not smoke while using - not for use around mouth or eyes.

**Additional Information:** Follow label directions. Keep away from heat sources. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner

Synonyms: Phosphoric Acid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4207** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 # Phosphoric Acid\* (ORAL LD50)
 7664-38-2
 75
 1mg/m3
 1mg/m3

1530 mg/kg)

(DERMAL LD50 2740mg/kg)

\*STEL=3mg/m3

# Ingredient subject to reporting under section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

**III - PHYSICAL DATA** 

Vapor Pressure: 0.03

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: @500

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.584

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**VOC Content (% by wt.):** 15 - 25

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A
pH as Distributed: <1

pH as Distributed: <1
Appearance: Clear liquid

Odor: Odorless

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting fires involving chemicals. Respiratory

protection is essential--wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contact with some metals may form hydrogen gas. Avoid using in

confined, unventilated spaces.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Unknown.

**Incompatibility:** Strong caustics, metals and reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Phosphoric acid fumes; phosphorus oxide fumes; hydrogen gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Corrosive. Concentrated solutions are extremely irritating to eyes and may produce burns on contact. SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. May result in skin burns. Severely irritating to skin; repeated contact with more dilute solutions may result in dermatitus. INHALATION: Mist, vapors or aerosols are irritating to respiratory tract and high concentrations may produce pulmonary edema and difficulty in breathing. INGESTION: If swallowed may result in abdominal hemorrhage, nausea, vomiting or loss of consciousness. Severe abdominal pain may result from severe burns of stomach and gastrointestinal tract.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical aid.

EYES: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical aid.

**SKIN:** Immediately wash with soap and plenty of water for 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical aid.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Seek medical aid. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Absorb on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a container for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** For vapor or mist exposure, use NIOSH-approved respirator.

Eye Protection: Full face shield or goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Rubber apron and boots.

**Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust recommended. Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** DANGER! Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Wear chemical splash goggles or face shield, rubber gloves, protective clothing when handling. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed when not in use. **Additional Information:** Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations. Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner - Canada

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 Product Name: Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner - Canada

Synonyms: Phosphoric Acid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4834

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 # Phosphoric Acid\* (ORAL LD50)
 7664-38-2
 75
 1mg/m3
 1mg/m3

1530 mg/kg)

(DERMAL LD50 2740mg/kg)

\*STEL=3mg/m3

# Ingredient subject to reporting under section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 0.03 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**Evaporation Rate**: (ether=1) N/A **VOC Content (% by wt.)**: 15 - 25

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ N/A Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: <1
Boiling Point °F: @500 Appearance: Clear liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.584 Odor: Odorless

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is not flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting fires involving chemicals. Respiratory

protection is essential--wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contact with some metals may form hydrogen gas. Avoid using in

confined, unventilated spaces.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Unknown.

**Incompatibility:** Strong caustics, metals and reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Phosphoric acid fumes; phosphorus oxide fumes; hydrogen gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Corrosive. Concentrated solutions are extremely irritating to eyes and may produce burns on contact. SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. May result in skin burns. Severely irritating to skin; repeated contact with more dilute solutions may result in dermatitus. INHALATION: Mist, vapors or aerosols are irritating to respiratory tract and high concentrations may produce pulmonary edema and difficulty in breathing. INGESTION: If swallowed may result in abdominal hemorrhage, nausea, vomiting or loss of consciousness. Severe abdominal pain may result from severe burns of stomach and gastrointestinal tract.

- B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.
- C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical aid.

EYES: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical aid.

**SKIN:** Immediately wash with soap and plenty of water for 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical aid.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Seek medical aid. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Absorb on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a container for disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** For vapor or mist exposure, use NIOSH-approved respirator.

Eye Protection: Full face shield or goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Rubber apron and boots.

**Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust recommended. Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** DANGER! Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Wear chemical splash goggles or face shield, rubber gloves, protective clothing when handling. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed when not in use. **Additional Information:** Use only in well ventilated areas that will maintain air levels below limits established by federal, state and local regulations. Read and observe all labeled precautions.

LIMIC DATING

<u>NFPA</u>	HIMIS RATING
Health Hazard 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004

NICDA



### **Material Safety Data Sheet Liquid Scale Dissolver**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Liquid Scale Dissolver

Synonyms: Acidic Solution

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4330** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** PEL CAS# % Bv Wt Hvdrochloric Acid (ORAL LD50 -7647-01-0 26 5ppm (ceiling) 5ppm

Rabbit 900mg/kg)

7732-18-5 74

Water

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): Not Applicable VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

pH @ Solution: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: <1

Boiling Point °F: >212° Appearance: Clear orange-color liquid. **Odor:** Sharp odor.

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.095 - 1.125

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable. Use water spray to cool fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: In the event of fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH - approved self-

contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: NOTE: This product can react with metals to release hydrogen gas.

Firemen may need to protect against this.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Bases, strong oxidizers and metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contact with metals may generate Hydrogen, which can be explosive.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Causes burns to eyes and skin. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Burns to mouth, throat and stomach are likely. INHALATION: Mists may cause coughing and irritation to respiratory tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air and contact a physician.

EYES: &

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes and skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while

removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician. Wash clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Cover with sodium bicarbonate or soda ash and flush with water.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** A NIOSH - approved respirator for acids is recommended. **Eye Protection:** Full face shield or goggles. **Gloves:** Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing.

**Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. **Additional Information:** Do not use this product to clean unvented systems. Carbon dioxide gas released in the cleaning process may build pressure in system causing rupture or explosion.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 3	Health Hazard: 3
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity 1	Reactivity: 1
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet Liquid Scale Dissolver - Canada**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Liquid Scale Dissolver - Canada

Synonyms: Acidic Solution

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4845** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** PEL CAS# % By Wt Hvdrochloric Acid (ORAL LD50 -7647-01-0 26 5ppm (ceiling) 5ppm

Rabbit 900mg/kg)

7732-18-5 74

Water

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

**Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): Not Applicable VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

pH @ Solution: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: <1

**Boiling Point °F: >212°** Appearance: Clear orange-color liquid. **Odor:** Sharp odor.

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.095 - 1.125

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable. Use water spray to cool fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: In the event of fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH - approved self-

contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: NOTE: This product can react with metals to release hydrogen gas.

Firemen may need to protect against this.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Bases, strong oxidizers and metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contact with metals may generate Hydrogen, which can be explosive.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Causes burns to eyes and skin. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Burns to mouth, throat and stomach are likely. INHALATION: Mists may cause coughing and irritation to respiratory tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air and contact a physician.

EYES: &

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes and skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while

removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician. Wash clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Cover with sodium bicarbonate or soda ash and flush with water.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** A NIOSH - approved respirator for acids is recommended. **Eye Protection:** Full face shield or goggles. **Gloves:** Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing.

**Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. **Additional Information:** Do not use this product to clean unvented systems. Carbon dioxide gas released in the cleaning process may build pressure in system causing rupture or explosion.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 3	Health Hazard: 3
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity 1	Reactivity: 1
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Micromet Crystals

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Micromet Crystals **Synonyms:** Polyphosphate Glass

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4243

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL According to the OSHA Hazard N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Communications Standard, (29CFR 1910.1200), this product contains no hazardous ingredients. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Solid Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid Solubility in H₂O: Complete PH @ 1% Solution: 7.0 - 7.5

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** Solid **Appearance:** Clear glassy material

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Solid Odor: Typical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizer.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Results from acute toxicity testing show that the material would not be considered toxic as defined by the CPSC protocol. However, product has sharp edges which can cause skin abrasions.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly. Contact a physician if irritation develops.

INGESTION: N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and dispose of with other solid wastes. Product is slippery when wet.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Disposal of product should be adherence with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

Eye Protection: Normally not required. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet Micromet Plates**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Micromet Plates

**Synonyms:** Polyphosphate Glass

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4275** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt TLV **PEL** According to the OSHA Hazard N/A N/A N/A N/A

Communications Standard, (29CFR 1910.1200), this product contains no hazardous ingredients. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Solid Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid pH @ 1% Solution: 7.0 - 7.5 Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: Solid Appearance: Clear glassy material

Odor: Typical Specific Gravity H2O=1 @25° C: Solid

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A **Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizer.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Results from acute toxicity testing show that the material would not be considered toxic as defined by the CPSC protocol. However, product has sharp edges which can cause skin abrasions.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly. Contact a physician if irritation develops.

**INGESTION: N/A** 

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and dispose of with other solid wastes. Product is slippery when wet.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Disposal of product should be in adherence with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Normally not required. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required

Ventilation: Normal.

NEDA

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

LINE DATING

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

<u>NFPA</u>	HIMIS KATING
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Nickel-Safe Ice Machine Cleaner

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **Product Name:** Nickel-Safe Ice Machine Cleaner **Synonyms:** Descaler for nickel-plated ice machines Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4287

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 phosphoric acid
 7664-38-2
 <30</td>
 1mg/m3
 1mg/m3

 citric acid
 77-92-9
 <5</td>
 ne
 ne

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): ~30 pH @ 1% Solution: ~2.0 pH æ Distributed: < 1

Boiling Point °F: >200°F

Appearance: Green liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.188

Odor: Mild chemical odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable or combustible.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** None known. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** N/A

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable, none known. **Incompatibility:** Strong bases, ammonia, chlorine bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce oxides of phosphorus.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Severely irritating to eyes on contact. May cause burns. (Primary Route of Exposure) SKIN: Causes severe irritation. May cause burns on prolonged contact. INHALATION: Mists irritating to upper respiratory tract. INGESTION: Severely irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air.

**EYES**: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention. **SKIN**: Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to dilute. Get immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills may be mopped up and residues flushed to drain with water. Rinse mop before storing. Neutralize with dilute solution of soda ash.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Unused material is corrosive waste (D002). Used material may be sewered in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally required.

**Eye Protection:** Splash goggles. **Gloves:** Rubber gloves. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None normally required.

**Ventilation:** Good general ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** This product will withstand an occasional accidental freezing without loss of performance. Thaw and remix before use.

**Additional Information:** This is a complete product. Do not add or mix with other chemicals.

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet** Nickel-Safe Ice Machine Cleaner - Canada

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 Product Name: Nickel-Safe Ice Machine Cleaner - Canada **Product Number: 4841** 

Synonyms: Descaler for nickel-plated ice machines

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

TLV **MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** 1ma/m3 phosphoric acid 7664-38-2 <30 1ma/m3 citric acid 77-92-9 <5 ne ne

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): ~30 pH @ 1% Solution: ~2.0 Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: 0 pH as Distributed: < 1 **Boiling Point °F:** >200°F Appearance: Green liquid Odor: Mild chemical odor

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.188

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable or combustible.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A** 

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable, none known. **Incompatibility:** Strong bases, ammonia, chlorine bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce oxides of phosphorus.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: Severely irritating to eyes on contact. May cause burns. (Primary Route of Exposure) SKIN: Causes severe irritation. May cause burns on prolonged contact. INHALATION: Mists irritating to upper respiratory tract. INGESTION: Severely irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention. **SKIN:** Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water to dilute. Get immediate medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills may be mopped up and residues flushed to drain with water. Rinse mop before storing. Neutralize with dilute solution of soda ash.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Unused material is corrosive waste (D002). Used material may be sewered in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not normally required.

**Eye Protection:** Splash goggles. **Gloves:** Rubber gloves. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None normally required.

**Ventilation:** Good general ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** This product will withstand an occasional accidental freezing without loss of performance. Thaw and remix before use.

**Additional Information:** This is a complete product. Do not add or mix with other chemicals.

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet No. 340 Liquid Scale Inhibitor

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 Product Name: No. 340 Liquid Scale Inhibitor

Synonyms: Phosphonate Glycol Mixture

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4340

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

107-21-1

# Ethylene Glycol (ORAL LD50 -

Rat 8540mg/kg)

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372. All ingredients are TSCA listed. 13 50ppm (ceiling) 50ppm (ceiling)

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like water Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: >212°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.25

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H<sub>2</sub>O

VOC Content (% by wt.): @70

pH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: 8.5

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

Odor: Chemical odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Always use suitable equipment for fighting chemical fires. A self-contained

breathing apparatus and impervious clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Causes irritation to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Large quantities will cause upset to stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: &

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. Flush

skin with water.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately by giving two glasses of water and sticking finger down

throat. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in a sealed metal container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Landfill or mix with a flammable solvent and incinerate in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required unless the TLV for ethylene glycol is exceeded. **Eye Protection:** Goggles or safety glasses. **Gloves:** Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required. Ventilation: Mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use with adequate ventilation. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet No. 85 Algaecide

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: No. 85 Algaecide

Synonyms: Microbiocide

EPA Regis. No. 1448-233-65516

EPA Est. No. 1459-IL-01

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4108

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELPoly{ oxyethylene (dimethylimino)31075-24-830N/AN/A

ethylene (dimethyliminio) ethylene

dichloride}

ORAL LD50 Rat 3690 mg/kg All ingredients are TSCA listed.

**III - PHYSICAL DATA** 

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Unknown Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: like H<sub>2</sub>O

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AV VOC Content (% by wt.): 70

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/AV pH as Distributed: 6.5

Boiling Point °F: above 212 Appearance: Clear, slightly viscous liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.075 Odor: Typical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >275°F (TOC) Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None.
Incompatibility: Strong bases, strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Testing of the active ingredient in rabbits produced only slight skin irritation and minimal trasient occular irritation. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause upset to stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with cool water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with cool water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, drink promptly a large quantity of milk, egg whites, gelatin solution, or if these are not

available, drink large quantities of water. Avoid alcohol. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dike area to contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Keep container closed when not in use. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage, disposal or cleaning of equipment. This container must be triple rinsed (or equilvalent) and offered for recycling, reconditioning or disposal in an approved landfill. Rinsate that cannot be used or reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill for pesticides. Open dumping is prohibited.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

Eye Protection: Eye goggles or safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: None.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** This pesticide is toxic to fish. Keep out of lakes, streams or ponds. Permits may be required for discharges containing this pesticide into lakes, streams ponds or public water. For guidance, contact the regional office of the EPA.

**Additional Information:** Avoid contact with the eyes, skin or clothing. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing vapors.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet No. 90 Algaecide

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** No. 90 Algaecide **Synonyms:** Cooling Water Microbiocide EPA Regis. No. 5185-420-65516

EPA Est. No. 5185-MI-1

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4109

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 1-Bromo-3-Chloro-5, 5 16079-88-2
 96
 N/A
 N/A

Dimethylhydantoin
ORAL LD50 Rat>200 mg/kg

ORAL LD50 Rat>200 mg/kg All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: SolidVapor DEvaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/AVOC CoSolubility in H₂O: 0.15g/100g in H2OpH @ S

Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: Solid

Specific Gravity H2O=1 @25° C: Solid

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid pH @ Solution: Unknown

pH as Distributed: N/A

**Appearance:** White compressed tablets

Odor: Strong halogen odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** If involved in a fire, hydrogen bromide or bromine may be released. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is essential. In large fires, product may smolder for prolonged periods emitting a dense black smoke.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Product is a strong oxidizing agent. Contamination with moisture, organic matter or other chemicals may start a chemical reaction with generation of heat, hazardous gases and possible fire and explosion. In case of contamination or decomposition do not reseal container. If possible, isolate container in open air or well ventilated area. If necessary, flood with large volume of water.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Do not mix with anything but water.

Incompatibility: Organics and strong reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Fires may release hydrogen bromide or bromine.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE & SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Direct contact causes severe eye irritation. Can cause irreversible eye damage. Remove and wash all contaminated clothing before reuse. INHALATION: Irritating to nose and throat. INGESTION: Poisonous, may be fatal if swallowed.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Contact a physician, if irritation persists.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush eyes copiously with water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention.

**SKIN:** After handling, wash hands thoroughly.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, drink raw egg whites, milk or mucilage, follow with emetic (tablespoon of mustard in glass of warm water).

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Sweep up spilled material and repackage. Wash area of spill with large amounts of water.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticides. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Dispose of in an incinerator or landfill approved for pesticide containers. Do not reuse empty container. GENERAL: Consult federal, state or local disosal authorities for approved alternative procedures.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Dust mask essential where dusting may occur. **Eye Protection:** Eye goggles **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective clothing.

Ventilation: Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Keep container closed. Keep out of reach of children. After handling, wash hands throughly. Do not breath dusts. Store in a cool, dry area away from fire or flame.

**Additional Information:** Mix only with water. Use clean, dry utensils and equipment. Do not mix with other chemicals. Such use may cause violent reaction.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Nu-Blast

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Nu-Blast Product Number: 4290

Synonyms: Aerosol cleaner/degreaser

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

TLV **PEL MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt Trichloroethylene\* 50 ppm 79-01-6 >50 mag 07 Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9 > 5 5000 ppm 5000 ppm \*This is a SARA III listed ingredient. WARNING: This product contains a chemical or chemicals known to the State of Califonia to cause cancer.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ N/A Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: N/A Appearance: Clear, colorless spray Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.45 Odor: lemon-scented solvent

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None Flammable Limits: None

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Keep at room temperature. Do not expose to temperatures above 130°F

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable; open flames, welding arcs, heat

**Incompatibility:** Reactive metals, magnesium, strong oxidizing agents. Product may react with aluminum if immersed in liquid concentrate trichloroethylene for extended periods.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, HCL, small amounts of phosgene and chlorine

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs, nausea. INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapor can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness. EYE CONTACT: Irritation. SKIN CONTACT: Irritation due to defatting of skin

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) May cause liver abnormalities, kidney, spleen, lung, or brain damage, cardiac abnormalities.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove person to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**EYES**: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Call physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting. Drink two large glasses of water.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb with suitable medium. incinerate or landfill according to local, state or Federal regulations. Allow to evaporate if small spill. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Aerosols can when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for organic matter

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Neoprene

Other Clothing and Equipment: None

Ventilation: Provide local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of all hazardous ingredients in

section II below acceptance limit.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store above 130°F. Do not puncture or incinerate. **Additional Information:** Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid food contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapors.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Nu-Brite**

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Nu-Brite

Synonyms: Alkaline Coil Cleaner

**Product Number: 4291** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** 

Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 2ma/M3 1310-73-2 >20 Ceiling

VOC Content: 2.8%

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Not Determined

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) Same as H<sub>2</sub>O VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ 10% Solution: 13.2 Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: 14.0

**Boiling Point °F: 212°F** Appearance: Clear, colored Liquid

Odor: No Distict Odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.252 +/- 0.005

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray (Fog): Dry chemical; CO2; Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not enter confined fire-spaces without protective clothing and self-

contained air supply.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

Incompatibility: Strong acids/oxidizers. Do not mix with chlorinated detergents (bleach)

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Burning may produce carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/A

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYE, SKIN, ORAL: Corrosive material. Will cause burns of skin and eyes with prolonged contact. Eye damage likely if contact is prolonged. Generated mists may be seriously irritating and cause damage to respiratory tract if swallowed. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause severe burns of mucous membranes, stomach, nausea, vomiting - possible internal damage.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Start artificial respiration if necessary. Oxygen may be administered. Call a physician.

EYES: &

**SKIN:** Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes and call a physician immediately. Skin: Wash affected area with large amounts of soap and water. If irritation persists call physician.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Dilute by drinking water. Call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Safely stop spill at source. Contain spill by diking with soil or other inert material and CAREFULLY neutralize with dilute acid. Mop, pump or absorb with inert material and reclaim into sound containers for proper disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility according to Federal, State and local regulations. Keep non-neutralized material out of sewers, storm drains, surface water and soil.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH approved respirator where mists or sprays may be generated. (Caustic mist cartridge type)

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles, face shield Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing to minimize contact (boots, apron, faceshield)

Ventilation: Product is intended for outdoor use.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Corrosive Material - Handle All Containers Carefully. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid contact with leather or wool.

Additional Information: None

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Nu-Foam

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Nu-Foam Product Number: 4293

Synonyms: Insulating Sealant

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Methylene bisphenyl isocyanate**	101-68-8	3-6	.005ppm	0.02 ppm
Polymethylene polyphenyl	9016-87-9	41-44	NE*	NE*
isocyanate	13674-84-5	10-12	NE*	NE*
Chlorinated Phosphate	115-10-6	1-3	NE*	NE*
Dimethylether	74-98-6	3-6	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Propane	75-28-5	7-6	NE*	NE*
Isobutane	Mixture	22-33	NE*	NE*

Polyether Polyol
\* Not established

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 82.0 psig @ 70°F Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Heavier than air

Evaporation Rate: NE\* VOC Content (% by wt.): NE\*

Solubility in H₂O: N/A pH @ Solution: NE\*

Freezing Point °F: NE\* pH as Distributed: NE\*

**Boiling Point °F:** -43.7°F (-42°C) **Appearance:** Gel under pressure.

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.01 Odor: Hydrocarbon odor.

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Estimated -156°F Flammable Limits: 1.8% Lower 10% Upper

Extinguishing Media: Water fog; foam; CO<sub>2</sub>; dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear full self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Avoid storage temperatures above 120°F to prevent can explosions. Avoid

water contamination in closed container.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable under normal storage and handling conditions - Do not store above 100°F or in auto or direct sunlight; cured foam will deteriorate when exposed to UV light.

**Incompatibility:** Water, alcohol, strong bases, finely powdered metal such as aluminum, magnesium or zinc, and strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contamination with water may form CO<sub>2</sub>.

**Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Contamination with water may form CO2. Avoid high heat (flames, extremely hot metal surfaces, heating elements, combustion engines, etc.). Do not store in auto or direct sunlight.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This compound is a toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372)
All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE contact with MDI may result in conjunctival irritation and mild corneal opacity. SKIN contact may result in dermatitis, either irritative or allergic. INHALATION of MDI vapors may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat or trachea, breathlessness, chest discomfort, difficult breathing and reduced pulmonary function. Air-borne overexposure well above the PEL may result additionally in eye irritation, headache, chemical bronchitis, asthma-like findings or pulmonary edema. Isocyanates have also been reported to cause hypersensitivity pneumonitis, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed. Gastrointestinal symptoms include nausea, vomiting and abdominal pain. Polyurethane resin forms a quick bond with skin. Cured foam is hard to remove from skin. May cause eye damage.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Acute or chronic overexposure to isocyanates may cause sensitization in some individuals, resulting in allergic symptoms of the lower respiratory tract (asthma-like), including wheezing, shortness of breath and difficulty breathing. Subsequent reactions may occur at or substantially below the PEL and TLV. Asthma caused by isocyanates, including MDI, may persist in some individuals after removal from exposure and may be irreversible. Some isocyanate sensitized persons may experience asthma reactions upon exposure to non-isocyanate containing dusts or irritants. Cross sensitization to different isocyanates may occur. Long-term overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage, including reduced lung function, which may be permanent. An animal study indicated that MDI may induce respiratory hypersensitivity following dermal exposure.

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Breathing difficulties, chest discomfort, headache, eye and nose membrane irritation.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Keep victim quiet. Do not give stimulants. Get immediate medical attention.

**EYES**: In case of eye contact, flush with water for 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** If frostbitten, warm skin slowly with water; otherwise, wash affected areas with soap and water. Remove wet foam immediately from skin with acetone or nail polish remover. If foam dries on skin, apply generous amounts of petroleum jelly or lanolin, leave on for one hour, wash thoroughly, and repeat process until foam is removed. Do not attempt to remove dried foam with solvents.

**INGESTION:** In case of ingestion, get immediate medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** If can ruptures, protect area from heat, sparks, flames, or static electricity. Turn off sources of ignition. Vapors are heavier than air. Make sure area is adequately ventilated. Allow foaming process to complete; then dispose according to federal, state and local regulations.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Waste: Dispose of cured foam per federal, state and local regulations. Container: Dispose according to federal, state and local regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not Applicable

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear gloves and safety glasses. Use in well ventilated areas only. See section

IV.

Ventilation: Maintain local exhaust rate to keep below TLV.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Always store upright between 0 °F(min) and 100° F(max). Do not store in sunlight.

**Additional Information:** (Carcinogenicity) Results from a lifetime inhalation study in rats indicate that MDI aerosol was carcinogenic at 6 mg/m3, the highest dose tested. This is well above the recommended TLV of 5 ppb (0.05 mg/m3). Only irritation was noted at the lower concentration of 0.2 and 1 mg/m3.

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Nu-Klean II

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Nu-Klean II Product Number: 4194

**Synonyms:** Waterless Hand Cleaner

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Adepsine Oil	8012-95-1		5 mg/m3	5mg/m3 mis
d'Limonen	5988-27-5		NE	NE
9-Octadecenoic Acid	112-80-1		NE	NE
Clay	1317-66-3		10mg/m3	15mg/m3 dust
Pumice	60676-86-0		NE Ö	15mg/m3 dust
All ingredients are TCCA listed				· ·

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AV VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H₂O: Complete pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/AV pH as Distributed: 8.3

Boiling Point °F: 212° Appearance: Orange gel Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.95 Odor: Citrus

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

**Flash Point F:** None to Boiling **Flammable Limits:** No Data **Extinguishing Media:** Does not support combustion.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids, bases, oxidizers and selected amines.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, hydrogen bromide, nitrous oxides and ammoniacal compounds.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None, will not occur.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause blindness. EYES: May cause irritation.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Ingestion: May irritate gastrointestinal tract. Pre-existing skin disorders.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Get to fresh air.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, lifting eyelids to insure complete rinsing. Get medical attention.

SKIN: N/A

**INGESTION:** Rinse mouth, drink plenty of water. Call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Caution - slip hazard. Wipe up or scoop product for reuse, or put in suitable container for disposal. Rinse residuals with water.

Waste Disposal Methods: Consult local, state & federal regulations.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** None required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required.

Ventilation: Mechanical General.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep from freezing. Store in cool, dry location. Replace lid when not in use or use follow-plate. Wash or wipe skin after use. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not swallow. **Additional Information:** Follow label directions. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by use or storage.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 0
 Health Hazard ......: 0

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Odor-Free Deodorant Towels

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Odor-Free Deodorant Towels Product Number: 4294

Synonyms:

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPEL1-Butoxyl-2-Propanol ab10215-33-5<4</td>N/EN/ESynthetic isoparrafinic hydrocarbon64742-47-8<92</td>N/EN/E

a: On CERCLA list of Hazardous Subvstances and Reportable Quantities (40CFR 302.4)

b: On SARA Title III List of Toxic Chemicals subject to release reporting (Community Right to Know 40CFR 372)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F:

Evaporation Rate: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): <10

PH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H₂O: InsolublepH @ Solution: N/AFreezing Point °F: N/ApH as Distributed: N/ABoiling Point °F: N/AAppearance: White cloth

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.798 Odor: Vanilla

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 162°F (concentrate[closed cup]). Flammable Limits:

Extinguishing Media: Water, foam, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Firefighters should be equipped with full protective gear including breathing

apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: stable - none known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents. **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: mild irrittion and redness. SKIN: Irritation dryness with prolonged contact.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: Flush eyes and under eye lids with plenty of cool water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if

irritation persists.

**SKIN:** Flush area with soap and water.

**INGESTION: N/A** 

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Remove all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Soak up spilled material with inert absorbent

material and collect loose towels.

Waste Disposal Methods: Consult local authorities.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

**Eye Protection:** Not required **Gloves:** Not required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Not required

Ventilation: Not required

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Store in a cool dry place. Keep container tightly closed when

stored.

Additional Information: Keep out of the reach of children

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Oxine

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name: Oxine** 

Synonyms: Sanitize and Deodorize

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4295-12

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Sodium Chlorite		3.35	N/A	N/A
Chlorine Dioxide		0.1	0.1	0.1

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: 0.02 kg/m Vapor Pressure: 23.7 mm Hg (25°C)

Evaporation Rate: Comparable to water VOC Content (% by wt.):

pH @ Solution: Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: Boiling Point °F: 213°F (100°C) Appearance: Clear liquid

Odor: Very faint chlorinous odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.03 g/ml

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Water unless contraindicated by other material involved in fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not allow Oxine solutions to evaporate to dryness. If chlorine dioxide gas is

produced, vent atmoshpere. Open or vent any large container of Oxine

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: The sodium chlorite in dried Oxine is a strong oxidizer, which supports combustion. Chlorine dioxide, which may evolve from Oxine solutions, is explosive in the gaseous phase at concentrations greater than 10% by volume. Do not allow chlorine dioxide gas to accumulate within a confined space

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is Stable. Avoid storing product under conditions in which it could evaporate to crystalline salt.

Incompatibility: Avoid accidental contact with acids, chlorine compounds, hypochlorites (bleach), sulfer and sulfite compounds, phosphorus, organic solvents, and combustible/flammable materials

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Exposure to acids or chlorine compounds can produce uncontrolled generation of chlorine dioxide gas

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Does not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Rat Oral LD50: 4.360 mg/Kg. Ingestion may produce gastric discomfort. nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Intake of large quantities may produce methemoglobinemia. EYES: Based upon rabbit studies, product has been given an EPA Category III rating as a mild irritant. Exposure can produce slight irritation of conjunctiva, cornea and eyelid. SKIN: Based on rabbit studies, product is listed as "practically not an irritant". Prolonged exposure may produce localized irritation, contact dermatitis, mild erythema and odema. It is highly unlikely to be absorbed throught the skin in toxic amounts. Rabbit Acute Dermal LD50 > 2,020 mg/Kg. INHALATION: Acute inhalation: LC50 > 5.61 mg/L. Prolonged inhalation of fog or mist containg Oxine may be irritating to nose and throat.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: May cause localized irritation to areas exposed to product

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Skin disorder, such as dermal allergies and dermatitis. Exposure to chlorine dioxide produced by activation can aggravate pulmonary disorders, such as emphysema

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Unactivated Oxine normally has no respiratory effects. If exposure to chlorine dioxide produced from activation occurs, remove victim to fresh air. Contact a physician if respiratory distress continues

**EYES**: Flush eyes thoroughly with water, making certain eyelids are held open. If irritation or burning persist, seek medical attention

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and rinse thoroughly with water before laundering or discard. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact a physician or Poison Control center immediately

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills, involving less than 10 gallons, may be flushed to a designated and permitted sewer system with copious amount of water. Larger spills should be contained and neutralized with sodium bisulfite or sodium thiosulfate (1.2 lbs neutralizer per each estimated lb. of spilled material) or disposed of as chemical waste in a manner indicated below. At no time should the spilled material be allowed to dry to a crystalline salt. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Small quantities, less that 10 gallons, may be flushed to an authorized and designated sewer with copious amount of water.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Fogging or spraying applications may require worker respiratory protection such as: NIOSH/MSHA approved air-purifying respirators or NIOSH/MSHA approved canister/cartridge facial respirators rated for chlorine/acid vapors or specified for chlorine dioxide.

**Eye Protection:** Use of chemical safety goggles for all applications involving chemical handling **Gloves:** Rubber, neoprene or other chemically impervious gloves be worn for all applications

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective clothing to minimize contact (boots, apron, faceshield)

**Ventilation:** Open air or good room ventilation is normally adequate for safe use of this product. Avoid breathing vapors or fumes

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Additional Information:

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard:
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard:
Reactivity 1	Reactivity::
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Pan Pads Condensate Treatment

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **Product Name:** Pan Pads Condensate Treatment Synonyms: Condensate Drain Pan Treatment

EPA Regis. No. 33427-4-65516 EPA Est. No. 33427-NY-1

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4295, 4296** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL Alkyl (60% C14, 30% C16, 5 %C12, 5% C18) Dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride Monohydrate	<b>CAS#</b> 98391-01-5	<b>% By Wt</b> 20	<b>TLV</b> LD50: 500mg/kg	PEL not est.
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) Dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium	68956-79-6	20	LD50: 500mg/kg	not est.
chloride Monohydrate Borax		60	not est	not est.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: 14% Freezing Point °F: N/A

**Boiling Point °F: N/A** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.):

pH @ Solution:

pH as Distributed:

Appearance: White tablet

Odor: odorless

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non Flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Water, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable. Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, nitrogen, and other toxic decomposition products in case

of incomplete combustion.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/A

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Not known; expected to cause nausea and diarrhea. EYES & SKIN: Severe irritation.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Product is not meant to be inhaled, ingested, or touched as implied by its packaging, which doesn't permit skin contact.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Move person to fresh air.

EYES

**SKIN:** Flush/wash thoroughly for at least 15 minutes, for eyes, seek immediate medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Promptly drink large quantities of milk, egg whites, gelatin solution or water, avoid alcohol. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Pick up material with scoop, shovel or vacuum and place in closed container. Flush area with water.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Pesticides are acutely hazardous, and improper disposal of excess is a violation of Federal law.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Disposable

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: N/A

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Tablet should never be removed from its housing. It must not come in contact with food. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Store in cool, dry place.

**Additional Information:** Keep away from heat, sparks and flames. Do not take internally. For use by service personnel only.

<u>NFPA</u>	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Pan -Spray Aerosol

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Pan -Spray Aerosol Product Number: 4296

Synonyms: Rubberized Coating

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Xylene *	1330-20-7	-	100 ppm	100 ppm
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon *	110-54-3		500 ppm	500 ppm
Poly (Butadiene-co-styrene)	9003-55-8		not established	not established
N-tallowalkyl trimethylene	91791-53-5		not determined	not determined
diamines ole.	68476-86-8		800 ppm	800 ppm

Hydrocarbon propellant

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: <75 PSI Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Heavier than Air

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): 68%

Solubility in H₂O: Nil pH @ Solution: Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed:

**Boiling Point °F:** Not determined **Appearance:** White coating

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.850 Odor:

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: Level 3 Aerosol

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical. CO2. Halogenated Extinguishing Agent. Stop Gas Flow

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Gas fires should not be extinguished unless the gas flow can be stopped immediately. Allow the fire to burn itself out. If the source cannot be shut off immediately, all equipment and surfaces exposed to the fire should be cooled with water to prevent over-heating, flash-backs, or explosions. Control fire until gas supply can be shut off. Use proper protective equipment. Use fresh air respirator when exposure to hazardous concentrations of toxic gases is possible.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** This product releases Flammable Vapors at well below ambient temperatures and readily forms flammable mixtures with air exposed to an ignition source. It will burn in the open or be explosive in confined spaces. Its vapors are heavier than air and may travel long distances to a point of ignition, and then flash back. Alkaline/chlorine gas mixtures have produced explosions.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents Hazardous Decomposition Products: None

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Not applicable

<sup>\*</sup> Subject to reporting requirements of SARA TITLE III, Section 313

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** Inhalation - High vapor/aerosol concentrations (greater than approximately 100 ppm) are irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches, dizziness, anesthesia, drowsiness, unconsciousness, and other central nervous system effects, including death. EYES - Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.

SKIN - Low order of toxicity. Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis. Skin contact may agreavate an existing dermatitis condition.

INGESTION - Small amounts of this product aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or vomiting may cause mild to severe pulmonary injury, possibly minimal toxicity

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Health studies have shown that many hydrocarbons pose potential human helath risks which may vary from person to person As a precaution, exposure to liquids, vapors, mists or fumes should be minimized.

# C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Using proper respiratiory protection, immediately remove the affected victim from exposure. Administer artificial respiration if breathing is stopped. Keep at rest. Call for prompt medical attention.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with large amounts of water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flush with large amounts of water; use soap if available. Remove grossly contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse.

INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest. Get prompt medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Clean up area by mopping or with absorbant materials and place in closed container for disposal. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty de-pressurized containers can not be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use a respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

**Eye Protection:** Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Standard work clothing.

**Ventilation:** Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** When utilizing pressurized containers follow standard safety practices for handling aerosols.

**Additional Information:** Do not store at temperatures above 120°F. Odor is not an adequate warning of potentially hazardous concentrations in air. Releases of these gases may cause a flammable atmosphere with explosion potential.,

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ....... 2
 Health Hazard ...... 2

 Fire Hazard ...... 4
 Fire Hazard ...... 3

 Reactivity ...... 0
 Reactivity ...... 0

 Specific Hazard ...... X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Pan-Treat

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Pan-Treat

**Synonyms:** Condensate Pan Treatment

Product Number: 4296-60

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** % By Wt **TLV** CAS# **PEL** 

n-Alkyl(60% C14, 30% C16, 5% 98391-01-5

C12, 5% C18 ) dimethyl benzyl

ammonium chloride.

No ingredients identified by OSHA or EPA as hazardous are known to be present.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A Vapor Pressure: N/A

**Evaporation Rate: N/A** VOC Content (% by wt.): 0

pH @ Solution: Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: 100% Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed:

**Boiling Point °F: N/A** Appearance: Solid tablets

Odor: Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.981

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: No flash - melting point is 225°F Flammable Limits: N/A N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** 

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Dry contained positive pressure breathing apparatus and protective clothing

should be worn in fighting fires involving chemicals Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: Airborne particles irritates nasal passages. If vapors or dust causes irritation, remove to fresh air. EYES: Contact with eyes is painful and irritating. SKIN: Prolong or repeated contact with skin may cause irritation.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** 

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Unnecessary exposure to this product should be avoided.

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: Wash eyes with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes

**SKIN:** Wash skin with soap and water: rinse thoroughly **INGESTION:** If ingested call a physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

Spill Management: Sweep up and collect in appropriate container. Wash area with water

Waste Disposal Methods: May be disposed in a permitted landfill in accordance with Federal, state or local

regulations

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes **Gloves:** Not required, wash hands after handling. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Wear protective clothing for repeated or prolong contact.

Ventilation: Local exhaust

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep out of the reach of children. Do not store near fire or open flame.

**Additional Information:** Caution should be used to avoid contact with eyes or prolong contact with skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. If ingested call a physician immediately.

NFPA HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......:
 1

 Fire Hazard .....:
 5

 Reactivity ......:
 8

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Phase III Refrigeration Oil Test Kit (L)

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Te

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 Product Name: Phase III Refrigeration Oil Test Kit (L)

Synonyms: Toluene / Alcohol Blend

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4320L

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Toluene* (ORAL LD50 = 5000mg/kg)	108-88-3	<50	200ppm	200ppm
$(DERMAL\ LD50 = 14g/kg)$				
Methanol** (ORAL LD50 = 13g/kg)	67-56-1	<35	200ppm	200ppm
$(DERMAL\ LD50 = 20g/kg)$				
Isopropanol*** (ORAL LD50 =	67-63-0	<30	400ppm	400ppm
5940ma/ka)			• •	

5840mg/kg)

(DERMAL LD50 = 13g/kg) \*STEL=150ppm; \*\*STEL=1250ppm;

\*\*\*STEL=500ppm

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

**Vapor Pressure:** mm Hg: Unknown **Evaporation Rate:** (ether=1): N/AV

Solubility in H₂O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: <212°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: .827

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Unknown

VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

pH @ Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Clear, colorless solution

**Odor:** Characteristic

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: <55°F Flammable Limits: Unknown

**Extinguishing Media:** In case of fire use CO<sub>2</sub>, foam or dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Heat and open flame.

Incompatibility: Unknown.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE & SKIN: May cause irritation. Prolonged and repeated contact to skin may result in dermatitis. INGESTION & INHALATION: Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. May cause nausea, dizziness and upset stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove patient to fresh air.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. **SKIN**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Flush away spill with plenty of water.

Waste Disposal Methods: Flush product waste down drain with plenty of water.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing vapors

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** None required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required.

Ventilation: None required.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. **Additional Information:** Keep away from heat, sparks. Wash hands after handling. Read and observe all label precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 2
 Fire Hazard ......: 2

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet** Phase III Refrigeration Oil Test Kit (S)

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **Product Name:** Phase III Refrigeration Oil Test Kit (S)

Synonyms: Potassium Hydroxide Solution (trace amount KOH-is not a corrosive)

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 4320S** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**TLV** PEL **MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt Sodium Chloride (ORAL LD50 = 7647-14-5 <5 N/A N/A

N/AV)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AV pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: Unknown

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.106

VOC Content (% by wt.): Unknown

pH as Distributed: 10.9

Appearance: Clear, colorless solution

**Odor:** Characteristic

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: No flash to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

Incompatibility: Unknown.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYE & SKIN: May cause irritation. Prolonged and repeated contact to skin may result in dermatitis. INGESTION: May upset stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION: N/A** 

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. **SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician.

INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water or milk to drink. Give at least one ounce of vinegar in an equal amount of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

Spill Management: Flush away spill with plenty of water.

Waste Disposal Methods: Flush product waste down drain with plenty of water.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None required

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses **Gloves:** None required **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required.

Ventilation: None required.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash hands after

use.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard .......: 1
 Health Hazard .......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Pipe-Dri

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Pipe-Dri Product Number: 4297

Product Name: Pipe-Dri
Synonyms: Insulation Spray

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt TLV **PEL** Methylene Chloride\* 75-09-2 60-75 mag05 500ppm 74-98-6 Propane <5 1000ppm 1000ppm 76-28-5 Isobutane <5 800ppm not est.

\*SARA 313 Information: Subject to reporting and supplier notification

of SARA 313 \*RO #1000 lbs.

VOC Content: 25.00% By Weight All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: psig @ 25°C: 80

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): <1

Solubility in H-O: Insoluble

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A
pH @ Solution: N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.25

pH as Distributed: N/A
Appearance: White coating
Odor: Sweet Chlorinated Odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: LEL: Not Est. UEL: Not Est. Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, Standard foam, Dry chemical, Halon

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Exposure to temp. over 120°F may cause bursting or venting. Heat or fire

may cause hazardous fumes: CO, phosgene chlorine and HCL.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable; avoid sources of heat.

**Incompatibility:** Oxidizing Materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Will not occur.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Open flames.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INGESTION: Nausea, headache, vomiting. EYES: Moderate to severe irritation. SKIN: May cause irritation, due to defatting of tissues. INHALATION: Nausea, dizziness, coordination impairment on long exposure.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** 

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give oxygen if breathing is difficult. Get medical attention.

EYES: Flush with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills - Mop up, soak up immediately. Remove to outdoors. Large spills - Evacuate area. Contain liquid; transfer to closed metal containers. Keep out of water supply.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations as well as EPA standards.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Disposable

Other Clothing and Equipment: None

Ventilation: General ventilation recommended to maintain the level of the hazardous ingredients to less than half

of the TLV

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not store where temperatures will exceed 120°F. Keep out of reach of children.

Additional Information:

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Pneu-flush

# I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Pneu-flush Product Number: 4298

Product Name: Pneu-flush
Synonyms: Hydrofluorocarbon

Product Name: Prod

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#		% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Decafluoropentane	138495-4	2-8	60-85		200
Methanol	67-56-1	811-	3-4		200
Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	97-2		15-25		1000

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 260 mm/Hg @ 77°F Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Heavier than air

Evaporation Rate: >>1 (ether=1) VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

Solubility in H₂O: Minimal

Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: 118°F

PH @ Solution: N/A

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: Colorless liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.497 Odor: Ethereal odor

# **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non Flammable Flammable Limits: Air. LEL=9% & UEL=11%

Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical or water

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained NIOSH approved breathing apparatus and proper eye

and skin protection.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Containers generate pressure when heated, causing violent bursting and dangerous propelling of container. Cool containers with water spray or fog.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Material is stable - Avoid high temperatures or open flames which may cause decomposition.

**Incompatibility:** Avoid strong bases, reactive materials (e.g. powdered aluminum, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, zinc, molten aluminum, barium & lithium shavings).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, and possibly carbonyl halides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Gross overexposure may cause: suffocation if air is displaced by vapor, irregular heart beat with a strange sensation in the chest, lightheadedness, dizziness, fainting, drowsiness. It is unlikely that concentrations sufficient to produce these effects would be achieved without producing other signs of overexposure such as irritation of the nose and throat with sneezing, sore throat, or runny nose. ORAL: Short term exposure may cause irritation of digestive tract, stomach pain, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea. Liquid which may enter the lungs may result in "chemical pneumonia". SKIN: Slight irritation with redness, itching or swelling may occur. Defatting of the skin can occur with repeated overexposure. EYES: Liquid contact: Will irritate eyes and may cause redness, swelling, pain, tearing and hazy vision.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** CARCINOGENICITY: None of the components of Air Line Flushing Solvent are listed as carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call physician.

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with water for 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally until no evidence of the chemical remains. If irritation persists, call physician.

**SKIN:** Wash promptly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. **INGESTION:** If conscious, give 2-4 glasses of water and induce vomiting by touching finger to back of throat. Do not give stimulants. Contact physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Spill, Leak or Release: Although the chances of a significant spill or leak is unlikely in aerosol containers, in the event of such an occurrence, evacuate area, absorb spilled liquid with commercial nonflammable absorbent, (i.e. sand, vermiculite). Remove unprotected personnel. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off fire sources. Provide ventilation. Shovel (spark proof) absorbent material into drums and close. Do not flush to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Comply with Federal, State and Local regulations. Consult appropriate regulatory agency prior to disposal or discharge of waste material.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None required in ventilated work areas. Although unlikely in aerosol packaging, in NIOSH approved self-contained or supplied air respirators for emergencies and in situations where air may be displaced by vapors. **Eye Protection:** Chemical protective safety glasses. **Gloves:** For long repeated contact, impervious gloves. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective clothing for prolonged or repeated contact.

**Ventilation:** Adequate. Local Exhaust: For poorly ventilated work areas. Mechanical: Adequate for storage.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid breathing vapors. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid lighted cigarettes, flame, welding or hot spots which may generate toxic decomposition products. Vapors are heavy and may concentrate in low poorly ventilated areas.

Additional Information:

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 1
 Health Hazard ......: 1

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 1
 Reactivity ......: 1

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Presst-O-Cel Insulation Tape

I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Presst-O-Cel Insulation Tape

Synonyms: Same

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4218** 

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

None

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A
Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A
Solubility in H₂O: Not soluble
Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: N/A

Odor: N/A

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >25°F Flammable Limits: Not est.

Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide, ABC dry chemical, water spray or fog, foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Use self-contained breathing apparatus when fighting fire in enclosed areas.

Do not breath fumes.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable - none **Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO<sub>2</sub>; CO; hydrocarbons chlorine containing compounds and smoke.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: N/A, EYES & SKIN: None

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: None known.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: N/A SKIN: N/A INGESTION: N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Recover material and place in a proper container for reuse or disposal. **Waste Disposal Methods:** In an approved landfill, or incinerated under specific conditions.

# IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: N/A Gloves: N/A

Other Clothing and Equipment: Eye wash and safety shower to be available.

Ventilation: General dilution; 9000 cfm dilution.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Store in a cool dry place.

Additional Information: None

NFPA HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 0
 Health Hazard ......: 0

 Fire Hazard .....: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity ......: 0
 Reactivity ......: 0

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Quick Seal Pipe Repair

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Quick Seal Pipe Repair

Synonyms: Resin impregnated fiberglass tape

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4299-W

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
polypropylene polyol diphenyl	9048-57-1	34.4		
methane				
di-isocyanate prepolymer	101-68-8	7.4		
methylene bisphenyl				
isocyanate (MDI)		trace		
silicone		4.7		
synthetic rubber		4.7		
aluminum foil pouch		46.4		
fiberglass knit fabric		2.4		
polyethylene core				
All ingredients are TSCA listed.				

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: N/A Evaporation Rate: N/A Solubility in H₂O: Nil

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.23@110°F

(prepolymer)

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

pH @ Solution:

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: White to yellowish, tacky resin on a

fiberglass roll.

Odor: Very slight odor.

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: ASTM D-93 (closed cup) >350°F; nil for cured product. Flammable Limits: Nil N/A

Extinguishing Media: H<sub>2</sub>O spray, foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemicals.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep undamaged product cool with H2O fog while fighting fire. Firefighters to

wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable, Polymerization may occur if material is heated for long periods.

Contamination by moisture or materials that react with isocyanates may cause pressure build-up.

Incompatibility: None

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: May occur. Excessive moisture and/or heat; store in

cool, dry conditions.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** INHALATION: Avoid breathing dust from cutting cured product. A vacuum saw is recommended. SKIN: Minor irritation. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. INGESTION: Drink plenty of water. Consult physician. DO NOT induce vomiting. EYES: Irritation. Rinse with water for 15 minutes and consult physician.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: N/A

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Open cuts or abrasions or rashes on skin.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Provide fresh air.

EYES: Rinse with water for at least 15 minutes. Consult physician.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water.

**INGESTION:** Drink plenty of water. Consult physician. DO NOT induce vomiting.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** If package spills or breaks, ensure ventilation is adequate to prevent build up of potentially harmful vapors. Scrape up material and place into labeled sealable container for disposal. Decontaminate area and equipment with dilute ammonia and detergent. Mix additional absorbent into spill and dispose.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Solid waster land fill or authorized incineration.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Special Firefighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Eye Protection:** Safety Glasses **Gloves:** Gloves Provided

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Quick Seal will adhere to clothing. Wear gloves while handling uncured product. Avoid eye and skin contact.

**Ventilation:** Removal of old bandages with oscillating saws without adequate ventilation will potentially cause irritant dusts to be generated into atmosphere. The use of shears is recommended to remove old bandages from pipes so as to minimize dust formation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area out of direct sunlight. Store away from all heat sources. Optimum storage conditions 40-83°F. For best results, rotate stock.

**Additional Information:** N/A

NFPA Health Hazard ...........: 0 Health Hazard .............: 0

Fire Hazard : 0 Fire Hazard : 0

 Fire Hazard.......
 0
 Fire Hazard ......
 0

 Reactivity.......
 1
 Reactivity......
 1

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Quick Seal Pipe Repair

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Quick Seal Pipe Repair **Synonyms:** Epoxy adhesive (putty)

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4299-P

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

2,4,6 Tri (methyl aminomethyl)90-72-2phenol25068-38-6Epoxy resinunknown

Mercaptan Terminated Polymer All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Negligible pH @ Solution:

Solubility in H₂O: Negligible pH @ Solution:

Freezing Point °F: pH as Distributed:

Boiling Point °F: N/A

Appearance: Grey or white semi-solid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.9 Odor: Slight Mercaptan

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray, CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Wear SCBA and protective clothing. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** May generate toxic or irritating fumes.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - None.

Incompatibility: Oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Aldehydes, acids, CO, sulfur oxides. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: N/A SKIN: Severe Irritation EYES: Severe Irritation

INGESTION: Nausea.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Prolonged skin or eye exposure may cause irritation, sensitization.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: N/A

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention. **SKIN**: Wash with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: Give large amounts of water. Induce vomiting. If unconscious, do not give anything by mouth or

induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Pick up spilled paste to prevent disposal in sewers, waterways or soil. Wear polyethylene gloves.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Collect and dispose of as non-hazardous in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Polyethylene Gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A Ventilation: Local exhaust acceptable.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep container closed when not in use. Do not stand near heat, sparks or open flame.

**Additional Information:** Keep out of reach of children. Wash thoroughly before eating , drinking, smoking, or leaving work area.

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Rx11-flush

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Rx11-flush Product Number: 4300-11

Synonyms: Hydrofluorocarbon

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	10-20	1000 ppm	
1,1,1,2,3,4,4,5,5,5-	138495-42-8	15-35	200 ppm*	
decafluoropentane	156-60-5	50-75	200 ppm	
1,2-trans-dichloroethylene	64-17-5	5-20	1000 ppm	
ethyl alcohol				

\*No Federal OSHA PEL or TLV values are established for this compound. The 200 ppm is the Acceptable Exposure Limit established by DuPont as an 8 hour & 12 hour time weighted average; 400 ppm has been established as ceiling limit.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 5.05 psig @70°FVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F:Evaporation Rate: {ether=1} >1VOC Content (% by wt.): 100

Solubility in H₂O: 0.4%

Freezing Point °F:

Boiling Point °F: 106°F

PH @ Solution: N/E

pH as Distributed: N/E

Appearance: Colorless liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.206 (10.06 lbs/gal) Odor: Ethereal odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

**Flash Point F:** Not flammable per Tag Closed Cup and Pensky-Martens Closed Cup. Flash Point is 82.4°F (no fire point) bt Tag Open Cup. **Flammable Limits:** % vol LEL=5.0% UEL=14.4%

Extinguishing Media: CO2, dry chemical or water

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Keep containers cool with water spray. Wear self-contained NIOSH approved breathing apparatus and proper eye and skin protection.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Container generates pressure when heated, causing violent bursting and dangerous propelling of container. May form toxic decomposition products above 480° F. This material should not be used in vapor degreasers or applications where the solvent is heated above ambient temperatures. Rx11-flush exhibits no Tag Closed Cup flash point to boiling. Since Rx11 is a mixture, fractionation may occur upon evaporation, resulting in a solution enriched in flammable liquids. Take precautions to avoid this condition.

# **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Material is stable at normal room temperatures and storage conditions. May decompose at temperatures above 480°F.

**Incompatibility:** Avoid strong bases, reactive metals (e.g. powdered aluminum, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, zinc, molten aluminum, barium and lithium shavings. Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** This material can be decomposed by open flame, glowing metal surfaces, etc., forming hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, and possibly carbonyl halides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: Effects may include: Temporary central nervous system depression with anaesthetic effects such as dizziness, headache, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness and loss of consciousness; temporary lung irritation effects with discomfort, pulmonary edema (body fluid in the lungs) with cough, wheezing, abnormal lung sounds, possibly progressing to serve shortness of breath and bluish discoloration of the skin; abnormal liver function as detected by laboratory tests; altered white blood cell count; nonspecific discomfort, such as nausea and vomiting, or weakness may also occur; symptoms may be delayed. These effects are similar to intoxication caused by ethyl alcohol. Prolonged exposure to very high concentrations (>25% in air) may cause temporary alteration of the heart's electrical activity with irregular pulse, palpitations, or inadequate circulation. ORAL: Based on animal data, this material may cause pathological changes in the kidneys. SKIN: Skin contact may include severe skin irritation with burning, redness, swelling, rash, discomfort or pain. EYES: Persons wearing contact lenses should wear chemical protective safety glasses when using this product. Liquid contact: eye contact may include severe eye irritation with burning, redness, swelling, rash, discomfort or pain. Vapor Contact: mild irritant. Individuals with chronic respiratory diseases may have increased susceptibility to the toxicity of excessive exposures. Increased susceptibility of the effects of

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** The components of Rx11-flush are not listed as carcinogens by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Do not give Epinephrine. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call a physician.

EYES: Persons with contact lenses should wear chemical protective safety glasses when using this product. Flush with water for 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occassionally until no evidence of the chemical remains. Call a physician. SKIN: Wash promptly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. INGESTION: Material poses an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately give two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not give stimulants. Contact physician immediately.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Chances of a significant leak of an aerosol are nil. However, in the event of such an occurrence, evacuate area and absorb the spilled liquid with a nonflammable absorbent (i.e. sand, vermiculite). Remove unprotected personnel. Protected personnel should remove ignition sources and shut off fire source. Provide ventilation. Shovel (spark proof) absorbent material into drums and close.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Comply with Federeal, State and local regulations. Consult appropriate regulatory agency prior to disposal or discharge of waste material. Do not flush to sewer.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None required in ventilated work areas. In unlikely event that product vapor is released to ambient air, use NIOSH-approved self-contained or air respirators for emergencies and where air may be displaced by vapors.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical protective face shield. **Gloves:** Neoprene preferred.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Protective clothing for prolonged or repeated contact: PVA or neoprene preferred.

**Ventilation:** Adequate. Use local exhaust for poorly ventilated areas.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid breathing vapors. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid lit cigarettes, flame, welding or hot spots which may generate toxic decomposition products. Vapors are heavy and may concentrate in poorly ventilated areas.

**Additional Information:** 

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Rx-Acid Scavenger

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Rx-Acid Scavenger

Synonyms: Acid neutralizer

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4301** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

No hazardous ingredients are

contained in the product.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.):

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: 315°C Appearance: Clear, straw-colored liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.88 (+/-0.03) Odor: Mild aromatic

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 148.9 oF ((open cup) Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, water spray, fog or foam

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** For fires involving this material, do not enter any closed or confined fire space without proper protection equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effect of normal products of combustion or oxygen deficiency.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - Strong oxidizers, heat, sources of ignition

Incompatibility: Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** By fire or thermal decomposition: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, oxides of nitrogen, traces of hydrogen cyanide (HCN), 2,6-diisopropylphenyl isocyanate (DIPPI), aniline derivatives, and carbamates may be produced. At temperatures above 350°F (180°C) the aromatic urea formed from the carbodiimide-water reaction thermally degrades to the corresponding isocyanate and amine.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** CAUTION: May cause respiratory tract, eye and skin irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Do not ingest. SKIN & EYES: moderately irritating to eyes and skin. INHALATION: moderately irritating to the respiratory system. INGESTION: may cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** See hazardous decomposition statement in section V-Reactivity Data. These isocynate compounds can cause allergic skin and respiratory reactions, as well as acute irritation effects to the eyes, skin, mucous membranes, and degestive tract.
- **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Repeated or prolonged contact is not known to aggravate medical condition

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, flush with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention. Remove contaminated clothing & shoes. Wash clothing and shoes before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

# **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Absorb spill with an inert material and put into an appropriate waste disposal. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Respiratory protection is not required for the use of this product. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses with side shield or chemical goggles. **Gloves:** Impervious gloves.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Wear appropriate protective clothing and chemically resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.

**Ventilation:** Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineered controls to keep airborne concentrations of vapors in control. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are available.

# **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Additional Information:

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Safety Sorbent

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Safety Sorbent Product Number: 4816

Synonyms: Amorphous Silicate

# **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL Amorphous Mineral Silicate (no N/A N/A N/A

free silica)

All components are non-hazardous. Product is inert, non-biodegradable and non-toxic.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/AVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AEvaporation Rate: N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): N/ASolubility in H₂O: NegligiblepH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A
Boiling Point °F: N/A Appearance: Shades of Grey

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 2.2 - 2.4 Odor: Odorless

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non-Flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: N/A

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** N/A **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** N/A

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

Incompatibility: Do NOT use with HYDROFLUORIC ACID (HF). Sorbent will react with HF.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: N/A

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INHALATION: No. SKIN: No. INGESTION: No.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No known acute or chronic health hazards. Under windy conditions,

sorbent can be a nuisance dust.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

# **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: N/A SKIN: N/A INGESTION: N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Vacuum or sweep up. Maintain good housekeeping procedures regarding dust. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Material itself if non-hazardous and may be disposed of in any landfill as defined by RCRA (40 CFR Part 261). After absorbtion of hazardous or toxic liquid, follow local, state or federal regulations for proper disposal methods.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: N/A Gloves: Normally

none required.

Other Clothing and Equipment: Normally none required. Special consideration should be given to liquids

absorbed.

Ventilation: N/A

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: None

**Additional Information:** 

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Scrubs**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Scrubs

Synonyms: Waterless Hand Cleaner Towel

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4366** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** TLV **PEL** CAS# % By Wt 8052-41-3 100ppm Adepsine Oil N/A 100ppm

This product is not known to contain any compound in concentrating requiring reporting under SARA Title III, Section 313 All ingredients are TSCA listed.

# **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: >1

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.):

**pH @** 100% **Solution**: 8.25 +/- 0.5 Solubility in H2O: Dispersible

Freezing Point °F: N/A

**Boiling Point °F: 212°** 

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.97

pH as Distributed:

**Appearance:** Opaque white liquid saturated onto towels

**Odor:** Citrus (orange)

## **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: No data

**Extinguishing Media:** CO<sub>2</sub>. dry chemical, foam, fog or water spray.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers and acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H2S, sulfur dioxide, smoke, soot

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

# **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): INGESTION: May cause irritation of throat or stomach, nausea,

vomiting and diarrhea if swallowed. EYES: May cause irritation.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Pre-existing skin conditions may be aggravated.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION:** N/A

EYES: &

**SKIN:** Flush with water for 15 minutes, lifting eyelids. See a physician immediately.

**INGESTION:** Not a likely exposure route. If a large quantity of liquid is swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Call a

physician or poison center immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Caution: slip hazard. Wipe up small releases with a dry absorbent. For large releases, prevent material from entering sewers or drains.

Waste Disposal Methods: Consult local, state or federal regulations. Discard empty container.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: None

Eye Protection: None Gloves: None

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not usually necessary.

Ventilation: Nothing special usually needed.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** For external use only. Do not allow to contact eyes. Do not smoke while using - not for use around mouth or eyes.

**Additional Information:** Follow label directions. Keep away from heat sources. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Seal-Loc

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Seal-Loc Product Number: 4350

**Synonyms:** Thread Sealing Compound

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Thia product is not classified as hazardous n accordance with OSHA

1910.1200

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Insolule pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A Appearance: Blue paste

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.2 Odor: none

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/AN/A Flammable Limits: N/AN/A

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemcial, foam, carbon dioxide

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use water to cool fire-exposed containers. If a leakor spill has not

ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors to provide protect for personnel.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None** 

# V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - Avoid oen flame.

Incompatibility: Not none.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO and CO2 may form on burning. Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated / Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) Skin, Eyes, Ingestion

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Could be mildly irritating to certain persons with prolonged contact

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: None known

#### VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**INHALATION: N/A** 

EYES: Should contact with eye occur, flush with plenty of water and get medical attention

SKIN: Wash with soap and water

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. get medical attention

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

Spill Management: In case of spill, use absorbent material and sweep up.

Waste Disposal Methods: Non-hazardous landfill

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles **Glove**: Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** None required

Ventilation: Normal ventilation

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Keep away from direct contact with open flame or

sparkks.

Additional Information: Wash up after handling the material. Keep out of the reach of children

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....: 0 Health Hazard......: 0 Fire Hazard......: 0 Fire Hazard......: 0 Reactivity......: 0

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

**Revision Date: 07/28/2006** 



# **Material Safety Data Sheet Season Start**

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Season Start Synonyms: Sulfamic Acid

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4360-88

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt **TLV PEL** Sulfamic Acid (ORAL LD50 - Rat 5329-14-6 97 N/A N/A

1600mg/kg)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): **pH @** 1% **Solution**: 1.25 Solubility in H2O: Appreciable

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F: N/AV Appearance:** Purple flowing granules

Odor: Pungent odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: N/A

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: N/A Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable. In the event of fire, use water, chemical foam, dry chemical, CO2.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water solutions of this compound result in strong acids. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: May release SO2, SO3 or NH3 gases if involved in a fire.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** If heated releases SO2, SO3 or NH3 gases.

Incompatibility: Alkali, chlorine sources (bleaches). Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Causes burns to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will burn mouth, throat and stomach. INHALATION: Irritates nose, throat and skin.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

**SKIN:** Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Give at least 1 ounce of milk of magnesia or aluminum hydroxide gel in equal amounts of water. If not available, the whites of 2 - 3 eggs may be used. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Cautiously cover spill with bicarbonate of soda or soda ash - slaked lime mixture(50 - 50). Mix and flush to discharge using plenty of water in accordance with local, state and federal laws.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Cautiously stir product waste in large volume of soda ash - slaked lime solution. Flush neutralized solution and discharge in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: NIOSH - approved filter respirator recommended in case of dust.

**Eye Protection:** Goggles or face shield **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Wash protective clothing. **Ventilation:** Local and mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container dry.

Additional Information: Read and observe all label precautions.

NFPA	HMIS RATING
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 1	Reactivity: 1
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Season Treat

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Season Treat **Synonyms:** Polyphosphate Glass

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Product Number: 4364

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL According to the OSHA Hazard N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Communications Standard, (29CFR 1910.1200), this product contains no hazardous ingredients. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: Solid Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Solid

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1) N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): Solid Solubility in H₂O: Complete PH @ 1% Solution: 7.0 - 7.5

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** Solid **Appearance:** Clear glassy material

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Solid Odor: Typical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non flammable Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Product is non flammable.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Wet storage.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizer.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Unknown.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Results from acute toxicity testing show that the material would not be considered toxic as defined by the CPSC protocol. However, product has sharp edges which can cause skin abrasions.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION: N/A** 

EYES: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly. Contact a physician if irritation develops. **INGESTION:** N/A Good first aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Sweep up spilled material and dispose of with other solid wastes. Product is slippery when wet.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Disposal of product should be in adherence with above described (or similarly approved) disposal procedure. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Not required

Eye Protection: Normally not required. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required

Ventilation: Normal.

NEDA

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

LINE DATING

Additional Information: Read and observe all labeled precautions.

<u>NFPA</u>	HIMIS KATING
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	Phone Number (314) 469-7000 / (800)	554-5499	CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal Code 63146-4151	<u>Last Update</u> 10/31/06
Product Name Sure-Tite Cleaner	Product Number 4370-2	Product Use Cleaning pipes &	fittings before connecting.	EPA Registration # N/A

## SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	PEL
Acetone	No Data.	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	No Data.	78-93-3	200 ppm	200 ppm

#### SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

**Emergency Overview:** Highly flammable, keep away from source of heat, sparks or flame. Irritating, do not breath vapor. Emission of volatile organic compounds.

**Potential Health Effects** 

**Eyes:** May cause irritation, burns.

Skin: May cause moderate irritation, defatting, dermatitis.

**Ingestion:** May cause abdominal pain and nausea.

<u>Inhalation</u>: May cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects.

<u>Chronic Exposure</u>: Over exposure may cause damage to liver, kidney, lungs and brain.

**Carcinogenicity:** No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

# **SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eves:** Flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes.

Skin: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

Ingestion: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call Physician.

**Inhalation**: Remove to fresh air.

## **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: -4°F

Autoignition Temp: No Data.°C/No Data.°F

**Hazardous Products of Combustion:** No Data.

Flammable Limits in Air: No Data.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Water is Non-suitable.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Explosive limits: lower 2% upper 13%

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** Direct extinguisher at base of flames.

#### **SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Spill or Leak: Remove ignition source, flame, pilot lights, electric motors. Prevent contact with skin and eyes. Cleaning method: Absorb product on paper towels or rags and put in closable container. Environment precautions: Prevent product from going into drains, open water, soil.

# **SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use in well ventilated area. Keep away from ignition source.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers tightly closed. Keep away from ignition source.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated area. If TLV's exceeded, use respirator.

**Eve Protection:** Prevent contact with eyes. Wear glasses if necessary.

**Protective Clothing:** Prevent contact with skin. Use gloves if necessary.

**Exposure Guidelines:** No Data.

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): No Data.

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data. °C/No Data. °F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data.%
I II y Sicur I of III.	Treezant Tollie. To Butt. Crite Butt. 1	70 Volume by VV or Line. 110 Butt. 70
Color: Clear	Vapor Density [air =1]: No Data.	Evaporation Rate: No Data.
Color. Cicai	vapor Density Jan 1 1. 110 Data.	Evaporation Rate. 140 Data.
Odor: Ether like	Vapor Pressure: 182 mm Hg. @ 20°C	Specific Gravity: 0.80
	8.0	
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 56°C/133°F	Solubility in Waters Appropriable	pH (concentrate): No Data.
Boiling Foint: 30 C/133 F	Solubility in Water: Appreciable	pri (concentrate). No Data.

#### SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** No Data.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** No Data.

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: No Data.

**Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

#### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

# **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	Aquatic Toxicity Data
	Emissions: Will emit volatile organic compounds to air. Aquatic: Not toxic.

# **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

# **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Special Shi	pping Information: No Data.			
<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	<u>Hazard Class</u>
DOT (Land)	Consumer Commodity if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) Adhesives if > 1 Liter	None if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) UN1993 if > 1 Liter	II if > 1 Liter	ORM-D if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) 3 if > 1 Liter & Flammable liquid label
IMO (Water)	Flammable liquid	UN1993	II	3
ICAO (Air)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

# SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INFORMATION

SECTION 15 - REGULATIONY INF	ORMATION
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments &	Section 302: No chemicals
Reauthorization Act)	Section 311/312: Acute health, chronic health, flammable
	Section 313: Methyl Ethyl Ketone
<b>OSHA:</b> (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	No Data.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products	No Data.
Regulations)	
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.
HFPA (HMIS) Rating: (Hazardous Materials	No Data.
Identification System)	

# **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

#### SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	Phone Number (314) 469-7000 / (800)	554-5499		CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal 63146-		<u>Last Update</u> 10/31/06
Product Name Sure-Tite Purple Primer	Product Number 4370-3	Product Use Preparing PVC &	CPVC s	urfaces for bonding.	EPA Registration # N/A

# SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	<u>PEL</u>
Cyclohexanone	No Data	108-94-1	25 ppm	25 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	No Data	78-93-3	200 ppm	200 ppm
Tetrahydrofuran	No Data	109-99-9	200 ppm	200 ppm

# **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**Emergency Overview:** Highly flammable, keep away from source of heat, sparks or flame. Irritating, do not breath vapor. Emission of volatile organic compounds.

**Potential Health Effects** 

**Eves:** May cause irritation, burns.

Skin: May cause moderate irritation, defatting, dermatitis.

**Ingestion:** May cause abdominal pain and nausea.

<u>Inhalation</u>: May cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects.

<u>Chronic Exposure</u>: Over exposure may cause damage to liver, kidney, lungs and brain.

**Carcinogenicity:** No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

# **SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eves:** Flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes.

Skin: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

Ingestion: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call Physician.

**Inhalation**: Remove to fresh air.

## **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: 6°F

Autoignition Temp: No Data.°C/No Data.°F

**Hazardous Products of Combustion:** No Data.

Flammable Limits in Air: No Data.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Water non-suitable

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Explosive limits: lower 2% upper 13%

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** Direct extinguisher at base of flames.

#### **SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Spill or Leak:** Remove ignition source, flame, pilot lights, electric motors. Prevent contact with skin and eyes. Cleaning method: Absorb product on paper towels or rags and put in closable container. Environment precautions: Prevent product from going into drains, open water, soil.

# **SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use in well ventilated area. Keep away from ignition source.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers tightly closed. Keep away from ignition source.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated area. If TLV's exceeded, use respirator.

**Eve Protection:** Prevent contact with eyes. Wear glasses if necessary.

**Protective Clothing:** Prevent contact with skin. Use gloves if necessary.

**Exposure Guidelines:** No Data

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): No Data

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data°C/No Data°F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data%
Color: Clear or Purple	Vapor Density [air =1]: No Data	Evaporation Rate: No Data
Odor: Ether like	Vapor Pressure: 143 mm Hg. @ 20°C	Specific Gravity: 0.80
Boiling Point: No Data°C/151°F	Solubility in Water: Nil	pH (concentrate): No Data

#### **SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Chemical Stability:** No Data

**Hazardous Polymerization:** No Data

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: No Data

**Decomposition Products:** Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

#### **SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data

#### **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	Aquatic Toxicity Data
	Emissions: Will emit volatile organic compounds to air. Aquatic: Not toxic.

# **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<u>Waste Disposal</u>: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

# **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Special Ship	pping Information: No Data.			
Purview	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	Hazard Class
DOT (Land)	Consumer Commodity if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) Adhesives if > 1 Liter	None if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) UN1993 if > 1 Liter	II if > 1 Liter	ORM-D if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) 3 if > 1 Liter & Flammable liquid label
IMDG (Water)	Flammable liquid	UN1993	II	3
ICAO (Air)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

# SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INFORMATION

SECTION 15 - REGULATIONY INF	ORMATION
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments &	Section 302: No chemicals
Reauthorization Act)	Section 311/312: Acute health, chronic health, flammable
	Section 313: Methyl Ethyl Ketone
<b>OSHA:</b> (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	No Data.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products	No Data.
Regulations)	
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.
HFPA (HMIS) Rating: (Hazardous Materials	No Data.
Identification System)	

# **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	Phone Number (314) 469-7000 / (800)	554-5499		CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal 63146-		<u>Last Update</u> 10/31/06
Product Name Sure-Tite Low VOC PVC Cement	Product Number 4370-4	Product Use Bond PVC, CPVC	c & ABS	pipe and fittings.	EPA Registration # N/A

# SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	PEL
Acetone	No Data.	67-64-1	500 ppm	1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone	No Data.	108-94-1	25 ppm	25 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	No Data.	78-93-3	200 ppm	200 ppm
Tetrahydrofuran	No Data.	109-99-9	200 ppm	200 ppm
PVC Resin	No Data.	9002-86-2	15 mg/m3	10 mg/m3

#### **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**Emergency Overview:** Highly flammable, keep away from source of heat, sparks or flame. Irritating, do not breath vapor. Emission of volatile organic compounds.

**Potential Health Effects** 

**Eyes:** May cause irritation, burns.

**Skin:** May cause moderate irritation, defatting, dermatitis.

**Ingestion:** May cause abdominal pain and nausea.

**Inhalation:** May cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects.

<u>Chronic Exposure</u>: Over exposure may cause damage to liver, kidney, lungs and brain.

Carcinogenicity: No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

# **SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eves:** Flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes.

Skin: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call Physician.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air.

# **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: 6°F

**Autoignition Temp:** No Data. °C/No Data. °F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: No Data.

Flammable Limits in Air: No Data.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Water non-suitable

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Explosive limits: lower 2% upper 13%

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** Direct extinguisher at base of flames.

#### **SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Spill or Leak: Remove ignition source, flame, pilot lights, electric motors. Prevent contact with skin and eyes. Cleaning method: Absorb product on paper towels or rags and put in closable container. Environment precautions: Prevent product from going into drains, open water, soil.

#### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use in well ventilated area. Keep away from ignition source.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers tightly closed. Keep away from ignition source.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated area. If TLV's exceeded, use respirator.

**Eve Protection:** Prevent contact with eyes. Wear glasses if necessary.

**Protective Clothing:** Prevent contact with skin. Use gloves if necessary.

**Exposure Guidelines:** No Data

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): No Data

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data°C/No Data°F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data%
Color: Clear or Purple	Vapor Density [air =1]: No Data	Evaporation Rate: No Data
Odor: Ether like	Vapor Pressure: 143 mm Hg. @ 20°C	Specific Gravity: 0.80
<b>Boiling Point:</b> No Data°C/151°F	Solubility in Water: Nil	pH (concentrate): No Data

#### **SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Chemical Stability:** No Data

**Hazardous Polymerization:** No Data

<u>Incompatibilities</u>: Strong oxidizing agents.

**Reactive Conditions to avoid:** No Data

**<u>Decomposition Products</u>**: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

#### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data

# **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	Aquatic Toxicity Data
	Emissions: Will emit volatile organic compounds to air. Aquatic: Not toxic.

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Special Shi	pping Information: No Data.			
<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	<u>Hazard Class</u>
DOT (Land)	Consumer Commodity if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) Adhesives if > 1 Liter	None if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) UN1993 if > 1 Liter	II if > 1 Liter	ORM-D if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) 3 if > 1 Liter & Flammable liquid label
IMDG (Water)	Flammable liquid	UN1993	II	3
ICAO	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INFORMATION

SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INF	ORMATION
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	Section 302: No chemicals Section 311/312: Acute health, chronic health, flammable Section 313: Methyl Ethyl Ketone
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	No Data.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No Data.
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.
DSL / NDSL: (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.
<b>CERCLA:</b> (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	No Data.

# **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	Phone Number (314) 469-7000 / (800)	554-5499		CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal 63146-		Last Update 10/31/06
Product Name Sure-Tite PVC Cement	Product Number 4370-1	Product Use Bond PVC, CPVC	& ABS	pipe and fittings.	EPA Registration # N/A

# SECTION 2 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	% By Wt.	CAS Number	TLV	<u>PEL</u>
Acetone	No Data.	67-64-1	500 ppm	1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone	No Data.	108-94-1	25 ppm	25 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	No Data.	78-93-3	200 ppm	200 ppm
Tetrahydrofuran	No Data.	109-99-9	200 ppm	200 ppm
PVC Resin	No Data.	9002-86-2	15 mg/m3	10 mg/m3

#### **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**Emergency Overview:** Highly flammable, keep away from source of heat, sparks or flame. Irritating, do not breath vapor. Emission of volatile organic compounds.

**Potential Health Effects** 

**Eyes:** May cause irritation, burns.

**Skin:** May cause moderate irritation, defatting, dermatitis.

**Ingestion:** May cause abdominal pain and nausea.

**Inhalation:** May cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects.

**Chronic Exposure:** Over exposure may cause damage to liver, kidney, lungs and brain.

Carcinogenicity: No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

# **SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eves:** Flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes.

Skin: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call Physician.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air.

# **SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: 6°F

**Autoignition Temp:** No Data. °C/No Data. °F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: No Data.

Flammable Limits in Air: No Data.

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Water non-suitable

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Explosive limits: lower 2% upper 13%

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** Direct extinguisher at base of flames.

#### **SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Spill or Leak: Remove ignition source, flame, pilot lights, electric motors. Prevent contact with skin and eyes. Cleaning method: Absorb product on paper towels or rags and put in closable container. Environment precautions: Prevent product from going into drains, open water, soil.

#### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Use in well ventilated area. Keep away from ignition source.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers tightly closed. Keep away from ignition source.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated area. If TLV's exceeded, use respirator.

**Eve Protection:** Prevent contact with eyes. Wear glasses if necessary.

**Protective Clothing:** Prevent contact with skin. Use gloves if necessary.

**Exposure Guidelines:** No Data

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): No Data

#### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form: Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data°C/No Data°F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data%
Color: Clear or Purple	Vapor Density [air =1]: No Data	Evaporation Rate: No Data
Odor: Ether like	Vapor Pressure: 143 mm Hg. @ 20°C	Specific Gravity: 0.80
<b>Boiling Point:</b> No Data°C/151°F	Solubility in Water: Nil	pH (concentrate): No Data

#### **SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Chemical Stability:** No Data

**Hazardous Polymerization:** No Data

<u>Incompatibilities</u>: Strong oxidizing agents.

**Reactive Conditions to avoid:** No Data

**<u>Decomposition Products</u>**: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

#### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data

# **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	Aquatic Toxicity Data
	Emissions: Will emit volatile organic compounds to air. Aquatic: Not toxic.

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Special Shi	pping Information: No Data.			
<u>Purview</u>	Proper Shipping Name	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	<u>Hazard Class</u>
DOT (Land)	Consumer Commodity if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) Adhesives if > 1 Liter	None if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) UN1993 if > 1 Liter	II if > 1 Liter	ORM-D if < 1 Liter (0.3 gal) 3 if > 1 Liter & Flammable liquid label
IMDG (Water)	Flammable liquid	UN1993	II	3
ICAO	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INFORMATION

SECTION 15 – REGULATIORY INFORMATION					
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.				
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	Section 302: No chemicals Section 311/312: Acute health, chronic health, flammable Section 313: Methyl Ethyl Ketone				
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	No Data.				
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	No Data.				
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.				
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No Data.				
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.				
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.				
<b>CERCLA:</b> (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.				
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.				
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	No Data.				

# **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

No Data.

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



## Material Safety Data Sheet System Cleaner, Liquid

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: System Cleaner, Liquid

Synonyms: Emulsifier, cleaner for closed/new systems

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4370-08

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<20	2mg/m3	2mg/m3
Sodium Metasilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	5-15	N/E	N/E
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	7320-34-5	<10	N/E	N/E
All ingredients are TSCA listed.				

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: Similar to water Evaporation Rate: Similar to water

Solubility in H₂O: Complete
Freezing Point °F: N/A

Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.17-1.23

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Similar to water

VOC Content (% by wt.): None

pH @ Solution:

pH as Distributed: 14

Appearance: Clear, pale yellow liquid

Odor: Chemical

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >200°F Flammable Limits: N/A N/A

Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. A self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing are essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Product emits toxic gases under fire conditions.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers and acids. Will react violently with acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon,

nitrogen, phosphorous, and dipotassium oxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE: Product may cause severe eye irritation or damage upon contact with the eye. SKIN: Exposure may cause irritation of the skin. If not removed promptly, burns may result. The extent of injury depends upon the duration of contact. INGESTION: Ingestion of the product may cause severe irritation or burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach. INHALATION: Breathing mists of this product may be irritating to the respiratory system. Breathing vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and headache.

- **B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** The effects of chronic exposure to the eyes and skin are dependent upon the concentration and duration of the exposure. Effects similar to those for acute exposure may occur. Chronic inhalation of product mists may result in irritation of or damage to the tissues of the respiratory system, and an increased susceptibility to respiratory illness.
- **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** If inhalation occurs, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Seek medical aid. **EYES**: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention immediately. **SKIN:** Immediately rinse the affected area with water while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical aid. Wash clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Seek medical aid immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Contain spill, collect onto inert absorbent and place into suitable container.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and Federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limit, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).

**Eye Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield. **Gloves:** Chemical resistant gloves and clothing. **Other Clothing and Equipment:** An eye wash station safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use. Protective equipment should be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

**Ventilation:** Use local exhaust ventilation where mist or spray maybe generated.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed when not in use.

Additional Information: Do not store near incompatible materials.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Thermo Trap

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Product Name:** Thermo Trap **Synonyms:** Clay Emulsion

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4371

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELAccording to the OSHA HazardN/AN/AN/A

According to the OSHA Hazard Communications Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200, this product contains no hazardous ingredients.

VOC Content: 0.00

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 15.5 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AV

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): 95

Solubility in H₂O: None pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

**Boiling Point °F:** 212° Appearance: Grey - white dispersion

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.02 Odor: No odor

**IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION** 

Flash Point F: None Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: None

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** None **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None

**V - REACTIVITY DATA** 

Stability - Conditions to avoid: N/AV

Incompatibility: N/AV

**Hazardous Decomposition Products: N/AV** 

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: N/AV

**VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA** 

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** 50 mppcf or 15mg/m3 (nuisance dust) OSHA STANDARD-DRY DUST ONLY. INHALATION: Prolonged inhalation of dust may result in irritation of respiratory tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

**VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES** 

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air.

**EYES**: Flush with water. If an irritation develops, contact a physician. **SKIN**: Flush with water. If an irritation develops, contact a physician.

INGESTION: Call a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Normal precautions should be observed in case of spills. Avoid prolonged inhalation. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: The use of NIOSH - approved respirator may be recommended

Eye Protection: Safety goggles Gloves: None required

Other Clothing and Equipment: None required.

Ventilation: Local exhaust.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Normal precautions should be provided. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard ......: 0
 Health Hazard ......: 0

 Fire Hazard ......: 0
 Fire Hazard ......: 0

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard .....: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **Material Safety Data Sheet** Tri-Pow'r HD

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Tri-Pow'r HD Synonyms: Coil Cleaner

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4371-88

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt **TLV PEL** Sodium Metasilicate N/A 6834-92-0 <5% N/A

VOC Content: 0.10% By Wt. All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

**VOC Content (% by wt.):** @ 105 ° C=90-91% **Evaporation Rate: N/A** pH @ 1.0 Solution: 10.5 Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: complete

Freezing Point °F: 32°F pH as Distributed: 13

Boiling Point °F: 212°F Appearance: Clear, amber liquid Odor: Pleasant chemical fragrance Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.05

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Suitable for surrounding area - water, dry chemical, foam CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A** 

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable - None

Incompatibility: None known

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, nitrogen oxides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: Detergent in the product is irritating to the eyes. SKIN: Product is not a primary skin irritant by FHSA. Prolonged and repeated contact may cause irritation as indicated by pH in product. INHALATION: Mists or spray can irritate nasal passages. INGESTION: Acute oral LD50 (rats) >5000 mg/kg. Ingestion of large quantities causes upset to the stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found

**INHALATION:** Remove source fo irritation

EYES: Flush eyes with flowing water for 15 minutes, call a physician.

**SKIN:** Rinse affected area thoroughly with flowing water.

INGESTION: Give large quantities of water or milk followed by vinegar or lemon juice and immediately contact a

physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills may be mopped up and residues flushed to the sewer with water. Rinse mop before storing. May be neutralized with dilute acetic acid.

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose spent solutions in accordance with local, regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing mists or spray.

Eye Protection: Goggles or face shield Gloves: For manual cleaning

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not normally required

Ventilation: Normal room ventilation.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** This product will withstand an occasional accidental freezing without loss in its normal performance characteristics. It must be thoroughly thawed and agitated (roll drum) before being used. Store in heated area below 135°F.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Ty-Ion B11

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Ty-lon B11 Product Number: 7511

Synonyms: Oxygen Scavenger

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELSodium Bisulfite7681-57-4<35</td>NENE

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/AVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AEvaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): 8+% @ 105C/1 hr.Solubility in H₂O: CompletepH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: ~30°F

Boiling Point °F: >212°F

PH as Distributed: 4.4

Appearance: Clear pink liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 1.16 Odor: Sulfur odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Not flammable Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Product is non flammable. Use appropriate extinguishing media for surrounding fire.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Use NIOSH - approved self - contained breathing apparatus. Use water spray

to keep containers cool and to knock down flames.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** At decomposition temperatures, oxides of sulfur release.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers, strong acids or alkaline materials.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Oxides of sulfur when heated to decomposition.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Irritating to eyes. SKIN: May cause skin irritation. INHALATION: Inhalation of product mist may irritate respiratory tract. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will cause upset to stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Sensitive persons may experience respiratory allergic reactions.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

**EYES**: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear and wash before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation occurs or persists.

**INGESTION:** Give 1 - 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Get medical aid immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Mop up spilled material. Flush residues to drain with water.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Carefully neutralize with dilute bleach and flush to sewer in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required. Ventilation: Mechanical exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. If

frozen, thaw and remix before use.

**Additional Information:** Read and observe all labeled precautions.

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Ty-Ion B14A

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Ty-Ion B14A

Synonyms: Aqueous Boiler Water Treatment

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 7519** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
Sodium Hydroxide (ORAL LD50 140-340 mg/kg)	1310-73-2	@5	2mg/m3 (ceiling) N/A	2mg/m3 (ceiling) N/A
G G/		@25		
Sodium Nitrite (ORAL LD50 85	7632-00-0		1mg/m3	10mg/m3
mg/kg rats)	12179-04-3	@3	-	•
Sodium Tetraborate, Pentahydrate				
(ORAL LD50 709 mg/kg man)				

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Appreciable

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

Freezing Point °F: -20°F

**Boiling Point** °F: @14.7 psig @212° **Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C**: 1.27 Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): @105C/2 hrs. 74

**pH @** 1:250 **Solution:** 11.4

pH as Distributed: 13.5 Appearance: Straw liquid

Odor: Amine odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Water, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Forced ignition will release nitrogen oxides.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Sodium nitrite is a strong oxidizing agent. Dried residues may be explosive.

**Incompatibility:** Acidic solutions, cyanides, reducing materials, strong oxidizers, amines.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Nitrogen oxides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Concentrate corrosive to tissues. Eye and skin irritant. INHALATION: Avoid inhaling concentrated fumes for a prolonged period. Fumes are irritating. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Sodium nitrite poisoning is characterized by lack of blood pressure and cyanosis.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** Sodium hydroxide shows chronic effects of skin destruction or infammation and irritation to respiratory tract.

**INHALATION:** If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and immediately call a physician.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with flowing water for 15 minutes. Contact physician.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with water. Shower if necessary. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Drink large amounts of water or citrus juice and immediately contact a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** For small spills, use industrial absorbent and incinerate or bury. Wash residue with large amounts of water.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Use chemical scavenger service. Rinse thoroughly and tender metal drums to reconditioner. Remove labels.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: Goggles or face shield Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

Ventilation: Mechanical exhaust is adequate.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: Keep container closed when not in use. Keep from freezing.

Ruined by freezing. For industrial use only.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Y (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet** Ty-Ion B17A

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Ty-Ion B17A Synonyms: Boiler Water Treatment Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 7509** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

**MATERIAL TLV PEL** CAS# % By Wt

Diethylamineoethanol 10ppm (skin) 10ppm (skin) 100-37-8 <30 20ppm (skin) 20ppm (skin)

Morpholine\* 110-91-8 <30

\*STEL=30ppm

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): 99%

pH @ Solution: N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete Freezing Point °F: 5°F pH as Distributed: 12.2 **Boiling Point °F: N/A** Appearance: Straw liquid

Odor: Amine odor Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.01

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 152°F Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A** 

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: N/A Incompatibility: None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Heat will release amines.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES: Product is an eye irritant. SKIN: Product is a skin irritant. INHALATION: Vapors are irritating. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Will cause upset to gastrointestinal tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Liquid vapors are irritating to mucous membranes. Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, consult a physician immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes with flowing water for 15 minutes, contact physician.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Treat as strong alkali. DO Not induce vomiting. Drink large quantities of milk, egg whites, gelatin solution or water. Contact a physician immediately.

Solution of water. Contact a physician infinediatery

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Collect with absorbent. Then bury/burn. Flush residue to sewer with large amounts of water. Neutralize with dilute acetic acid.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose through authorized chemical scavenger service. Rinse drums thoroughly and tender to drum reconditioner.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Respirator suitable for organic amines.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: N/A

**Ventilation:** Mechanical ventilation is adequate.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep from freezing. Keep container closed when not in use.

Store away from heat or open flame. For industrial use only.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet** Ty-Ion B20

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Ty-Ion B20

Synonyms: Aqueous Closed - Loop Water Treatment

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 7537** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

TLV **PEL MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt Sodium Nitrite (ORAL LD50 Rat 85 7632-00-0 <15 N/A N/A 10mg/m3 <15 1mg/m3

Sodium Tetraborate, Pentahydrate 12179-04-3

(ORAL LD50 Rat 709 mg/kg) All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: Circa 0°F Boiling Point °F: @14.7 psig @220°

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.23

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): @105C/2hrs. 70%

pH @ 1% Solution: 10.7

pH as Distributed: 12 Appearance: Red liquid Odor: No distinct odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Water, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A** 

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Sodium nitrite is a strong oxidizing agent. Dried residues may be explosive.

Incompatibility: Acidic solutions, cyanides, reducing materials, strong oxidizers, amines.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Nitrogen oxides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Product is an eye irritant and may be irritating to the skin. INHALATION: Avoid concentrated fumes/mists. May be irritating. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Sodium nitrite poisoning is characterized by lack of blood pressure and cyanosis.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air and contact a physician.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes and get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash thoroughly with water; remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Call a physician if

irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** Induce vomiting using a mild emetic. After vomiting occurs, provide as much milk to drink as can be

tolerated and call a physician.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Collect with absorbent and bury or burn. Flush residue to sewer with plenty of water. **Waste Disposal Methods:** In case of large spill, dispose of through authorized scavenger service. Triple rinse plastic and metal drums thoroughly, remove labels and tender to drum reconditioner or dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: Goggles and face shield Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Chemical apron.

Ventilation: Adequate local ventilation.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing: For industrial use only. Protect from physical damage. This

product is ruined by freezing. Store in heated area.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Ty-Ion C70

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Product Name: Ty-lon C70 Product Number: 7597

**Synonyms:** Phosphonate/polymer cooling tower treatment

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL	CAS#	% By Wt	TLV	PEL
# Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	10	50ppm	50ppm
			(ceiling)	(ceiling)
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<0.5	2mg/m3	2mg/m3
•			(ceiling)	(ceiling)

# Ingredient subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III (SARA) and 40 CFR 372.

Product is non-toxic per Oral LD50 and inhalation LC50 criteria as published by NIOSH

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: Like water

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Like H<sub>2</sub>0

Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): Like H₂0 VOC Content (% by wt.): unknown Solubility in H₂O: Complete PH @ 50-300ppm Solution: 7.5-9.0

Freezing Point °F: ~20°F

Boiling Point °F: ~212°F

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.15

pH as Distributed: 11.5-12.5

Appearance: Clear, yellow liquid

Odor: Mild, Phosphonate odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil TCC Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: Use media suitable for source of fire.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use of a self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

Incompatibility: Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Forced ignition of dried residues may produce CO, CO2, oxides of nitrogen

and phosphenes.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not polymerize.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: Concentrate corrosive to tissues. Eye and skin irritant. INHALATION: Ethylene glycol fumes may cause dizziness. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Excessive exposure may cause kidney and liver effects.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: Ethylene glycol has caused birth defects in laboratory animals.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air and contact a physician.

**EYES**: Flush with water for 15 minutes and get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flush with water for 15 minutes, removing contaminated clothing. If irritation persists, contact a physician.

**INGESTION:** Induce vomiting using a mild emetic. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Contain spills and leaks to prevent discharge to the environment. Take up on absorbent material.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Keep concentrated product out of storm sewers, water sheds and water systems. Discharge to sanitary sewer in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations. In case of large spill, dispose of through authorized scavenger service. Triple rinse the plastic containers thoroughly, remove labels and tender to reconditioner or dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required under normal conditions of use

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Protective apron where potential for splashing exists.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Product will withstand occasional freezing. If frozen, thaw to room temperature and mix thoroughly (roll drum). For industrial and institutional use only. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label instructions.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## **Material Safety Data Sheet** Ty-Ion B-85

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Ty-Ion B-85

**Synonyms:** Boiler Water Treatment

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number: 7585** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

TLV **MATERIAL** CAS# % By Wt **PEL** 1310-73-2 2ma/m3 Sodium hydroxide 2ma/m3 (ceiling) (ceiling)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A

Solubility in H2O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: May Sep.blw. 45°F Boiling Point °F: @14.7 psig psig 220° Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.20

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): @105C/2 hrs. 77%

pH @ N/A Solution: N/A pH as Distributed: 13.5

Appearance: Brown liquid

Odor: None

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: None to boil Flammable Limits: N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Suitable for fire-water, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, dry chemical.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Combustion may result in generation of sulfur oxides.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable.

Incompatibility: Acidic solutions and oxidizing materials. Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO<sub>2</sub> and sulfur oxides.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure): EYES & SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Will cause burns. INHALATION: Mists are irritating to nasal and throat passages. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Can burn mouth, throat and stomach.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** Remove source of irritation and treat as for ingestion.

**EYES**: Flood with plenty of water for 15 minutes, get prompt medical attention.

**SKIN:** Flood with water, then wash with vinegar.

**INGESTION:** Drink large quantities of water or milk. Follow with citrus fruit juice. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING,

unless so directed by medical personnel.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Use industrial absorbent and incinerate or dispose with chemicals scavenger service. Flush residues to drain with water. May be neutralized with dilute acetic acid.

Waste Disposal Methods: As above. In case of large spill, dispose through authorized scavenger service.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: N/A

Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Chemical apron.

Ventilation: Local exhaust is adequate.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Keep container closed when not in use and protect from physical damage. Protect from freezing. This product is RUINED BY FREEZING. Store between 45°F and 120°F. Vent container carefully before opening. For industrial use only.

Additional Information: Read and observe labeled use instructions.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 2	Health Hazard: 2
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### Material Safety Data Sheet UrinaKleen

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: UrinaKleen

Synonyms: Acid-based pipe and bowl Cleaner

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300 **Product Number:** 4590

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0 20 5 ppm

VOC's = 0

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg) 40

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F:
Evaporation Rate: N/A

VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Complete pH @ Solution:

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: <1
Boiling Point °F: 200°F Appearance: Blue liquid

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: Odor: Acid

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: No flash to boiling Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Product not flammable

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Strong alkalis, materials not resistant to strong acids, active metals (zinc, aluminum, magnesium, etc.). Avoid skin and eye contact, and breathing of acid vapors. Wear head and body protection and HCI respirator if exposure to liquid is likely

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** This product can react with metals to release hydrogen gas. Firemen may need to protect against this.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** Strong alkalis, materials not resistant to strong acids, active metals (zinc, aluminum, magnesium, etc.).

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Hydrogen chloride vapors. Contact with active metals can release flammable gas.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Does not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Corrosive. Causes eye damage. SKIN: Corrosive to tissues. Causes irritation and burns. INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Burns to mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach are likely. INHALATION: Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mists or liquid may cause coughing and burning.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** 

**C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Over exposure to product has the following effects: inhalation of vapors may cause pulmonary edema, collapse of circulatory system and damage to the upper respiratory system and collapse. Inhalation may cause coughing, throat burning, choking, bronchitis, and difficult breathing. Ingestion is harmful and may be fatal. Ingestion may cause burns.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration or oxygen if needed, and contact a physician. **EYES**: Wear splash-proof googles. Provide convenient eyewash stations. Flush immediately for 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If irritation persists, get medical attentiom. Wash clothing before reuse. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water or milk. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Small spills can be flushed into normal drainage or into ground with copious amounts of water, or taken up with absorbent material. For large spills, dike area and contain as much spilled material as possible, absorbing with soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Flush with water or absorb for collection and proper disposal. Personnel should use skin, eye and respiratory protection

**Waste Disposal Methods:** If neutralized, may be disposed in sewers if local regulations permit. Otherwise, send to licensed treatment and disposal facility. As supplied, this product is a RCRA hazardous waste.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Wear approved HCl vapor/mist

Eye Protection: Full face shield or goggles. Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear acid-resistant protective gloves, boots and clothing. Provide convenient

safety showers. Provide convenient eye wash stations.

Ventilation: Use with adequate ventilation.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep from contact with chlorine bleaches. Check containers daily for leaks. Have water hoses and alkaline material (soda ash) convenient. Only use containers and equipment designed for acid service.

**Additional Information:** Areas of use and storage should be ventilated adequately to reduce vapors below odor level. Empty containers should be rinsed well before handling and disposal.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Vacuum Pump Oil

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Vacuum Pump Oil Product Number: 4383

Product Name: Vacuum Pump Oil
Synonyms: Refined Petroleum Oil

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELBlended Hydrocarbon petroleum64742-65-0100%N/AN/A

distillate, solvent, dewaxed, heavy, severely refined paraffinic oil

Constituents of product are TSCA listed. VOC = 1.96% or 0.142 lbs/gallon

According to the OSHA Hazard Communications Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200, this product contains no hazardous

ingredients.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: <0.0001</th>Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AEvaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Miscible pH @ Solution: N/A Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: N/A

Boiling Point °F: >212°

Appearance: Clear light amber liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.87 Odor: Mild petroleum odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: >200°F Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray, foam, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Exposure to high temperatures can produce carbon monoxide.

**Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYE & SKIN: On the basis of animal testing, we would not expect product to be an eye or skin irritant. INGESTION: Results from acute toxicity testing show that product would not be considered toxic as defined by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** N/A. Good First Aid should be followed in all cases of exposure.

EYES: In case of eye contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a

physician. SKIN: N/A INGESTION: N/A

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Dike area, contain as much spilled material as possible. Remove any remaining material by absorbing on vermiculite or other suitable material and place in sealed metal container for disposal.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Mix with flammable solvent and incinerate in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory: Not required

Eye Protection: Not required Gloves: Not required Other Clothing and Equipment: Not required.

Ventilation: Local exhaust is recommended.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

Exercise caution in the storage and handling of all chemical substances.

Additional Information: Read and observe all label precautions.

NFPA Health Hazard ......: 0 Health Hazard

Specific Hazard .....: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Weltone

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Weltone

Synonyms: Sodium Phosphate - Carbonate Mixture

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4388** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELCalcium Hypochlorite7778-54-3410 ppmN/AV

% Available Chlorine: 2.5-2.7 All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A
Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A
Solubility in H₂O: Complete

Freezing Point °F: N/A Boiling Point °F: N/A

Specific Cresity II O-4 @25° C: Unknown

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: Unknown

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ 10 Solution: 6.8-8.8

pH as Distributed: N/A

Appearance: White free-flowing powder

**Odor:** Chlorine odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: Non lammable Flammable Limits: Non flammable

**Extinguishing Media:** In case of fire, use water spray.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Respiratory protection is

essential.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: May ignite combustible and organic materials. When heated to

decomposition, product emits toxic fumes.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: None known.

**Incompatibility:** Strong acids, combustible materials.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Toxic fumes during heating. **Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations:** None known.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES & SKIN: May cause irritation to both eyes and skin. INGESTION: May upset gastrointestinal tract.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION: N/A** 

**EYES**: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

SKIN: In case of contact, flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, give milk or raw egg. Call a physician immediately.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

Spill Management: Sweep up spill and wash to sewer.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Bury product waste in a sanitary landfill area in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing dust.

**Eye Protection:** Goggles **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Rubber apron.

Ventilation: Normal.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. **Additional Information:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Exercise caution in the storing and handling of all chemical substances.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard 1	Health Hazard: 1
Fire Hazard: 0	Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Winter-Treat

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800)

554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Winter-Treat Product Number: 4390

Synonyms: Alkaline-based nitrite closed system treatment

#### II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES

<u>MATERIAL</u>	CAS#	% By Wt	<u>TLV</u>	<u>PEL</u>
Sodium nitrite*	7632-00-0	1-10	None est	None est
Sodium polyphosphate		1-10	None est	None est
Potassium hydroxide	68915-31-	1-10	None est	None est
Sodium tolyİtriazole	1	1-10	None est	None est

64665-57-

2

\* SARA 313

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### III - PHYSICAL DATA

Vapor Pressure: Not availableVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: NotEvaporation Rate: Like wateravailableSolubility in H2O: CompleteVOC Content (% by wt.): nil

Freezing Point °F: Not available

Boiling Point °F: Not available

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.10-1.16

pH @ Solution: Not available
pH as Distributed: 12.0-13.0

Appearance: Clear, yellow liquid

Odor: Slight chemical odor

#### IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION

**Flash Point F:** None. This product is an aqueous solution and is not flammable or combustible. However, the dried product is a strong oxidizer and contact with other material may cause fire.

Flammable Limits: N/AN/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. A self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing are essential. Use water to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Product emits toxic gases under fire conditions.

#### V - REACTIVITY DATA

**Stability - Conditions to avoid:** Stable - Prevent product from contacting clothing and other combustible materials.

**Incompatibility:** Avoid strong reducers, strong oxidizers, acids, and amines.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon, sulfur, potassium, and sodium.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure) EYES: Contact with the eye causes severe irritation or burns. Greater exposures may result in permanent vision impairment or blindness. SKIN: Direct or prolonged contact with this product can cause severe skin irritation and possibly skin burns. Sodium nitrite may be absorbed through damaged skin in amounts that may produce systemic toxicity similar to that produced by ingestion, if the area of exposure is large. INGESTION: Ingestion of this product can cause severe irritation or burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach. This product would be considered to be toxic by ingestion because it contains sodium nitrite and as little as one gram of sodium nitrite may be fatal to humans. Ingestion of large amounts of product may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, cyanosis (bluish skin resulting form the reduced oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood), weakness, shortness of breath, a marked fall in blood pressure, collapse, convulsion, coma, and possibly death. Nitrites have been shown to convert in the stomachs of lab animals to potentially carcinogenic nitrosamines. Repeated small doses of nitrites cause a fall in blood pressure, rapid pulse, headache, and visual disturbances. Nitrites have been implicated in an increased incidence of cancer. They may react with organic amines in the body to form carcinogenic nitrosamines. Repeated or prolonged exposure to nitrites may cause methemoglobinemia (decreased oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood). Pregnant women should minimize exposure to nitrites since the developing fetus may be adversely affected by the nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia. This product contains sodium polyphosphate. Phosphates are slowly and incompletely absorbed when ingested, and seldom result in systemic effects. Such effects, however, have occurred. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, lethargy, blood chemistry effects, cardiac effects, and central nervous system effects. The toxicity of phosphates is because of their ability to sequester calcium. Chronic ingestion or inhalation of sodium polyphosphate may induce systemic phosphorous poisoning. Liver damage, kidney damage, jaw/tooth abnormalities, blood disorders, and cardiovascular effects can result. INHALATION: Inhalation of product mist may be severely irritating to the respiratory tract. Inhalation of sodium nitrite may cause systemic effects, as nitrites are readily absorbed by lung tissue.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** No applicable information was found concerning any potential health effects resulting from subchronic or chronic exposure to the product. **C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** Due to the high pH of this product, pre-existing conditions of the eye, skin, and respiratory tract may be aggravated by overexposure to this product. Individuals with pre-existing diseases of the cardiovascular system and bone marrow may have increased susceptibility to the toxic effects of exposure to nitrites.

**INHALATION:** If inhalation occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have a trained medical person give oxygen. Seek medical aid.

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids to ensure complete rinsing. Seek medical aid immediately.

**SKIN:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Seek medical aid. Wash clothing and clean shoes before reuse. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water if victim is conscious and alert. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical aid immediately.

#### VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

**Spill Management:** Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Ventilate the area of the spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, contain the spill, recover as much liquid as possible, collect the residue onto an inert, non-combustible absorbent, like sand or earth, and place the used absorbent in a suitable container. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers or waterways. Dispose of recovered liquid, if unusable, and used absorbent according to federal, state, and local regulations

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. RCRA STATUS: Discarded product, as sold, would be considered a RCRA Hazardous Waste based on the characteristic of corrosivity. The EPA Hazardous Waste Number is D002.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134)

**Eye Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield. **Glove:** Chemical resistant gloves and protective clothing.

Other Clothing and Equipment: An eye wash station and safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use.

**Ventilation:** A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred because it can control emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** HANDLING: Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Prevent product from contacting organic materials, oils, greases, and any oxidizable materials. STORAGE: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Do not store near strong acids. Do not store near combustible materials.

Additional Information: DANGER: Cause eye and skin irritation or burns. Harmful if swallowed of if mist is inhaled. Dried product residue can act as an oxidizer.

NFPA HMIS RATING

Health Hazard.....: 3Health Hazard......: 3Fire Hazard......: 0Fire Hazard......: 0Reactivity.....: 1Reactivity.....: 1

Specific Hazard...: Personal Protection...: X (Sec. 9)

**Revision Date: 06/22/2006** 



# Material Safety Data Sheet Zerol 150 Refrigeration Oil

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Zerol 150 Refrigeration Oil

Synonyms: Refrigeration Fluid

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Number: 4310

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Alkyl Benzene
 68855-24-3
 100
 N/A
 N/A

All ingredients appear on the Inventory of Chemical Substances published by the EPA under authority of the TOXAN Substances

Control Act (TSCA)

Approx Dielectic Constant: 2.1 (air=1)(non-additized oil)

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/A Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: N/AV Boiling Point °F: 315°C

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.87

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ N/AV Solution: N/AV

pH as Distributed: N/AV Appearance: Water white liquid

**Odor:** Characteristic

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: (COC) 311°F (MIN) Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam, water fog.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** For fires involving this material, do not enter any closed or confined fire space without proper protection equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effect of normal products of combustion or oxygen deficiency. Read entire MSDS.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/AV** 

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** May react with strong oxidizing materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide and water vapor; incomplete

combustion can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Applications into the eyes of rabbits produced slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. SKIN: Product may cause skin irritation on prolonged or frequently repeated contact. Application onto the skin of rabbits produced moderate erythema and edema. INGESTION: Not expected to be acutely toxic. (ORAL LD50 Rats >5g/kg). INHALATION: Not acutely toxic.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

C. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

#### **VII - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush eyes immediately with fresh water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a doctor.

**SKIN:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. See a doctor if rash or burn occurs. Launder contaminated clothing.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, give water or milk to drink and telephone for medical advice. Consult medical personnel before inducing vomiting. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product container to the nearest emergency treatment center or hospital.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the leak or release. Clean up releases as soon as possible. Contain liquid to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or ground water. Clean up small spills with absorbent material and remove contaminated soil. Report and respond to larger releases.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact local authorities for approved disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None normally required

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles **Gloves:** Rubber gloves **Other Clothing and Equipment:** Wear impervious clothing.

Ventilation: N/AV

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not weld, heat or drill container. Residue may ignite with explosive violence if heated sufficiently. CAUTION! Do not use pressure to empty drum or explosion may result. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Zerol 200TD Refrigeration Oil

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Company Name: Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

Product Name: Zerol 200TD Refrigeration Oil

Synonyms: Alkylbenzene Lubricant

Tel No: (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**CHEMTREC**: (800) 424-9300

**Product Number: 4308** 

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Alkyl Benzene
 68855-24-3
 100
 N/A
 N/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: 0.001 Evaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/A Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble Freezing Point °F: N/AV

Boiling Point °F: 319°C

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 0.87

Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A pH @ N/AV Solution: N/AV

pH as Distributed: N/AV

**Appearance:** Water white to amber liquid **Odor:** Characteristic hydrocarbon odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 347°F (COC) 175°C Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam, water fog.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** For fires involving this material, do not enter any closed or confined fire space without proper protection equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effect of normal products of combustion or oxygen deficiency. Read entire MSDS.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** N/AV.

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** May react with strong oxidizing materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide and water vapor; incomplete

combustion can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Applications into the eyes of rabbits produced slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. SKIN: Product may cause skin irritation on prolonged or frequently repeated contact. Application onto the skin of rabbits produced moderate erythema and edema. INGESTION: Not expected to be acutely toxic. (ORAL LD50 Rats >5g/kg). INHALATION: Not acutely toxic.

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush eyes immediately with fresh water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a doctor.

**SKIN:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. See a doctor if rash or burn occurs. Launder contaminated clothing.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, give water or milk to drink and telephone for medical advice. Consult medical personnel before inducing vomiting. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product container to the nearest emergency treatment center or hospital.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the leak or release. Clean up releases as soon as possible. Contain liquid to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or ground water. Clean up small spills with absorbent material and remove contaminated soil. Report and respond to larger releases.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact local authorities for approved disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory equipment when airborne exposure is excessive.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Disposable

Other Clothing and Equipment: Wear impervious clothing.

**Ventilation:** Mechanical ventilation is recommended if handling at elevated temperatures or if handled in such a manner as to cause mists or vapor to form.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not weld, heat or drill container. Residue may ignite with explosive violence if heated sufficiently. CAUTION! Do not use pressure to empty drum or explosion may result. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



# Material Safety Data Sheet Zerol 300

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Zerol 300 Product Number: 4311 Synonyms: Refrigeration Fluid

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

 MATERIAL
 CAS#
 % By Wt
 TLV
 PEL

 Alkyl Benzene
 688-55-24-3
 100
 N/A
 N/A

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: mm Hg: N/AVapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/AEvaporation Rate: (ether=1): N/AVOC Content (% by wt.): N/ASolubility in H₂O: InsolublepH @ N/AV Solution: N/AVFreezing Point °F: N/AVpH as Distributed: N/AVBoiling Point °F: 315°CAppearance: Water white liquid

Appearance: water white liq

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.87 Odor: Characteristic

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: (COC) 311°F (MIN) Flammable Limits: N/A Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam, water fog.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** For fires involving this material, do not enter any closed or confined fire space without proper protection equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effect of normal products of combustion or oxygen deficiency. Read entire MSDS.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/AV

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

**Incompatibility:** May react with strong oxidizing materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide and water vapor; incomplete

combustion can produce carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Expected to cause no more than minor eye irritation. Application of similar material into the eyes of rabbits produced slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. SKIN: Not a primary skin irritant, but may cause skin irritation on prolonged or frequently repeated contact. Application of a similar material onto the skin of rabbits produced slight erythema and edema. INHALATION: Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause dizziness and headache. Under normal use conditions, product is not an inhalation hazard INGESTION: May cause nausea. Not expected to be acutely toxic by ingestion..

B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER: No available information was found.

**INHALATION:** N/A

**EYES**: Flush eyes immediately with fresh water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a doctor.

**SKIN:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. See a doctor if irritation persist. Launder contaminated clothing. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, give water or milk to drink and telephone for medical advice. Consult medical personnel before inducing vomiting. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product container to the nearest emergency treatment center or hospital.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the leak or release. Clean up releases as soon as possible. Contain liquid to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or ground water. Clean up small spills using appropriate techniques with absorbent material. Remove contaminated soil and report and respond to larger releases. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact local authorities for approved disposal.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** None normally required

Eye Protection: Safety goggles Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Impervious protective clothing.

**Ventilation:** Ventilation may be needed.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not weld, heat or drill container. Residue may ignite with explosive violence if heated sufficiently. CAUTION! Do not use pressure to empty drum or explosion may result. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

NFPA	<u>HMIS RATING</u>
Health Hazard: 0	Health Hazard: 0
Fire Hazard: 1	Fire Hazard: 1
Reactivity: 0	Reactivity:: 0
Specific Hazard:	Personal Protection: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

#### SECTION 1 – CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Name Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc.	Phone Number (314) 469-7000 / (800)	554-5499		CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300	
Street Address 2008 Altom Court	City St. Louis	State MO	Postal 63146-4		<u>Last Update</u> 12/14/06
Product Name Zerol 400CA	Product Number 4311-65	Product Use Lubricant			EPA Registration # N/A

#### SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	CAS Number	TLV	PEL
Alkylaryl Hydrocarbon	96.7	68855-24-3	No Data.	No Data.
Butylated Triphenyl Phosphate Ester	3	115-86-6	No Data.	No Data.
Dibutyl Paracresyl (DBPC)	0.3	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### **SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

Emergency Overview: Triphenyl Phosphate, which comprises 0.75-0.9% of this product has been reported to be a cholinesterase inhibitor in humans. Hinform the person contacted of the type and extent of exposure, discribe the victim's symptoms, and follow the advice given. Exposure to this product may cause cholinesterase inhibition. If cholinesterase inhibition is suspected, atropine by injection is antidotal. 2-PAM (Protopam Chloride) is also antidotal when administered early and in conjuction with atropine.

#### **Potential Health Effects**

Eves: Expected to cause no more than minor eye irritation. Application of a similar product into the eyes of rabbits producted very slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. Avoid eye contact as good industrial practice.

Skin: Not a primary skin irritant but may cause skin irritation on repeated or prolonged contact. Application of a similar product onto the skin of rabbits slight erythema and edema. The Draize score was 0.6. Not expected to be acutely toxic by skin absorption. The acute dermal LD50 (rabbits) was greater that 5g/kg for a similar product.

Ingestion: May cause nausea. Not expected to be acutely toxic by ingestion. The acute oral LD50 (rat) was greater than 5 g/kg for a similar product.

<u>Inhalation</u>: Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Under normal conditions, this product is not an inhalation hazard. Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause dizziness and headaches.

**Chronic Exposure:** No Data.

Carcinogenicity: No Data.

Medical Conditions Aggravated be Exposure: No Data.

#### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

Eves: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while holding the eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a physician.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing. See doctor if irritation persists.

<u>Ingestion</u>: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If medical advice cannot be obtained, take the person, product contain and MSDS to the nearest medical emergency center.

<u>Inhalation</u>: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately. Remove material from eyes, skin and clothing.

#### SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: 175°C/347 °F

Autoignition Temp: 427°C/800°F

Hazardous Products of Combustion: No Data.

Flammable Limits in Air: No Data.

Extinguishing Media: CO2, Dry chemical, foam, water fog.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: No Data.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Cool exposed equipment with water spray. Firefighters and others exposed to vapors or products of combustion should use selfcontained breathing apparatus and wear full protective clothing.

#### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill or Leak: This material is not expected to present any environmental problems other than those normally associated with oil spills. Contain spills & leaks to prevent discharge to the environment. Absorb spill with inert material, then place in a chemical waste container. For large spills dike for later disposal. U.S. Coast Guard regulations require immediate reporting of spills that could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. Report spills to Coast Guard toll free number (800) 424-8802.

#### **SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: No Data.

Storage Requirements: No Data.

#### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory equipment when airborne exposure is excessive. Consult respirator manufacturer to determine appropriate type equipment for given application.

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is necessary. Avoid eye contact as good industrial practice.

<u>Protective Clothing</u>: Avoid prolonged or frequently repeated contact. Skin contact can be minimized by wearing impervious protective clothing including gloves.

Exposure Guidelines: No Federal OSHA PEL or ACGIM TLV has been established for this material. However, the product contains triphenyl phosphate (0.9% max.) for which the following exposure limits apply: The Federal OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) is 3mg/m3 as an 8-hour time-weighted average. The American Conference of Governmental Industr

Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process): Mechanical ventilation is recommended if handling at elevated temperatures or if it is handled in such a manner as to cause mists or vapor to form.

#### **SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical Form: Oily Liquid	Freezing Point: No Data. °C/No Data. °F	% Volatile by Weight: No Data.%
Color: Water-white to yellowish amber	Vapor Density [air =1]: No Data.	Evaporation Rate: No Data.
Odor: slight hydrocarbon odor	Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg @ 40° C) LT0.001	Specific Gravity: 0.88
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 322°C/612°F	Solubility in Water: insoluble	pH (concentrate): No Data.

#### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable (Thermal, Light)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** May react with strong oxidizing materials.

Reactive Conditions to avoid: No Data.

Decomposition Products: Normal combustion of alkylaryl hydrocarbon forms carbon dioxide & water vapor. Incomplete combustion can form carbon monoxide. Butylated triphenyl phosphate hydrolyzes slowly at ambient temperatures when exposed to wet alkaline or acidic conditions. Also hydrolyzes at temperatures of 150°F(66°C) or greater when exposed to atmospheric moisture. Upon hydrolysis, phenol, substituted phenols & phosphoric acids are formed.

#### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	CAS#	EINECS #	LD 50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
No Data.				

#### **SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Hazardous Ingredients	Aquatic Toxicity Data		
	96-hr LC50 Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): >1000mg/l practically non-toxic. 96-hr LC50 Sheepshead Minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus): >1000mg/l practically non-toxic		
	Biodegradation: This material has not been tested for biodegradation. It is expected to be resistant.		

#### **SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<u>Waste Disposal</u>: Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed. Discarded product should be incinerated or disposed of only in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### **SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

**Special Shipping Information:** Electronic Accumulation Hazard: When transferring this product, There is a potential for the accumulation of static electricity. Consideration should be given to bonding & grounding of equipment during loading, unloading and transfer of this product. U.S. Surface Freight Classification: Petroleum Alkylate Detergent Intermediate (Petroleum Oil, N.O.I.B.N.)

<u>Purview</u>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<u>UN Number</u>	Packing Group	Hazard Class
DOT (Land)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
IMO (Water)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.
ICAO (Air)	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.	No Data.

#### SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFO	
WHMIS Classification: (Workplace Hazardous Material Information System)	No Data.
SARA Title III: (Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act)	N/A
<b>OSHA:</b> (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	Non hazardous
TSCA: (Toxic Substance Control Act)	Benzene C14-C30 alkyl derivatives apper on the Inventory of chemical Substances published by the U.S. EPA under authority of the TSCA.
VOC: (volatile Organic Compounds)	No Data.
CPR: (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)	No Data.
<b>EINECS:</b> (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)	No Data.
<b>DSL / NDSL:</b> (Canadian Domestic Substance List)(Non-Domestic Substance List)	No Data.
CERCLA: (Comprehensive Response Compensation & Liability Act)	No Data.
IDL: (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)	No Data.
<b>HFPA (HMIS) Rating:</b> (Hazardous Materials Identification System)	No Data.

#### **SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

Average Molecular Weight: 410 (typical); Viscosity (cSt @ 40°C) 70-80; Pour Point (°C) -40

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is belived to be correct. However, Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. makes no warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. assumes no liability for injury from the use of the product described herin.



## Material Safety Data Sheet Zerol 500

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

**Address:** 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 **CHEMTREC:** (800) 424-9300

Product Name: Zerol 500 Product Number: 4312

**Synonyms:** Alkylbenzene Lubricant

#### **II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES**

MATERIALCAS#% By WtTLVPELAlkyl Benzene (heavy alkylate)688-55-24-3100NoneNone

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

#### **III - PHYSICAL DATA**

Vapor Pressure: 0.001 mmHg @ 40°C Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: N/A

Evaporation Rate: N/A VOC Content (% by wt.): N/A

Solubility in H₂O: Insoluble in water pH @ Solution: N/A

Freezing Point °F: N/A pH as Distributed: 7.0-8.0

**Boiling Point °F:** 326°C **Appearance:** Water white to light amber liquid

Specific Gravity H₂O=1 @25° C: 0.87 Odor: Slight hydrocarbon odor

#### **IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION**

Flash Point F: 17°C Flammable Limits: LEL=Unk UEL=Unk Extinguishing Media: CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, foam, water fog

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Cool exposed equipment with water spray. For fires involving this material, do not enter any closed or confined fire space without proper protection equipment. This may include self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against the hazardous effect of normal products of combustion or oxygen deficiency.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A

#### **V - REACTIVITY DATA**

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Product is stable

**Incompatibility:** May react with strong oxidizing materials

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal combustion forms CO<sub>2</sub> and water vapor. Incomplete combustion

can form CO.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Expected to cause no more than minor eye irritation. Application of similar material into the eyes of rabbits produced slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. Avoid eye contact as good industrial practice SKIN: Not a primary skin irritant, but may cause skin irritation on prolonged or frequently repeated contact. Application of a similar material onto the skin of rabbits produced slight erythema and edema. The Draize score was 0.6. Not expected to be acutely toxic to skin by skin absorption. The acute dermal LD50 (rabbits) was greater than 5g/Kg for a similar product. INHALATION: Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Under normal use condition, this product is not an inhalation hazard. Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause dizziness and headaches. INGESTION May cause nausea. Not expected to be acutely toxic by ingestion. The acute oral LD50 (rat) was greater than 5g/kg for a similar product.

B. SUBCHRONIC. CHRONIC. OTHER: None

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately.

**EYES**: Flush eyes immediately with fresh water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a doctor.

**SKIN:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. See a doctor if irritation persists. Launder contaminated clothing. **INGESTION:** If swallowed, give water or milk to drink and telephone for medical advice. Consult medical personnel before inducing vomiting. If medical advice cannot be obtained, then take the person and product container to the nearest emergency treatment center or hospital.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the leak or release. Clean up releases as soon as possible. Contain liquid to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or ground water. Clean up small spills using appropriate techniques with absorbent material. Remove contaminated soil and report and respond to larger releases. **Waste Disposal Methods:** Discarded product should be incinerated or disposed of only in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory equipment when airborne exposure is excessive.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses Gloves: Rubber gloves

Other Clothing and Equipment: Impervious protective clothing.

**Ventilation:** Mechanical ventilation is recommneded if handling at elevated temperatures or if it is handled in such a manner as to cause mists or vapor to form.

#### X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Do not weld, heat or drill container. Residue may ignite with explosive violence if heated sufficiently. CAUTION! Do not use pressure to empty drum or explosion may result. **Additional Information:** Read and observe all label precautions.

 NFPA
 HMIS RATING

 Health Hazard .......: 0
 Health Hazard .......: 0

 Fire Hazard ......: 1
 Fire Hazard ......: 1

 Reactivity .......: 0
 Reactivity .......: 0

 Specific Hazard ......: X (Sec. 9)

Revision Date: 8/6/2004



## Material Safety Data Sheet Zerol Ice

#### I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Company Name:** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. **Tel No:** (314) 469-7000, (800) 554-5499

Address: 2008 Altom Court, St. Louis, MO 63146-4151 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 Product Name: Zerol Ice Product Number: 4312-50

**Product Name:** Zerol Ice **Synonyms:** Lubricant

**II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MIXTURES** 

MATERIAL CAS# % By Wt TLV PEL

Lubricant 55-75
Propellant, 1-chloro, 2,3-fluoro 25-45

methane

Composition/specific chemical identities are withheld as a trade secret under the provisions of OSHA Hazard

Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All ingredients are TSCA listed.

**III - PHYSICAL DATA** 

Vapor Pressure: Not determined Vapor Density (Air=1) 60-90° F: Not determined

Evaporation Rate: VOC Content (% by wt.): Solubility in H<sub>2</sub>O: Negligible PH @ Solution: Not applicable

Freezing Point °F: Not determined pH as Distributed:

**Boiling Point °F:** 300°C at atmospheric pressure **Appearance:** Clear liquid lubricant

Specific Gravity H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @25° C: 1.05 Odor: Oil odor

**IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION** 

Flash Point F: >200°C; (COC) Flammable Limits: Not determined Not determined

Extinguishing Media: Use water spray, dry chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide to extinguish flames. Use water

spray to coo fire-exposed containers. Water or foam may cause frothing.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure breathing apparatus.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None** 

**V - REACTIVITY DATA** 

Stability - Conditions to avoid: Stable

Incompatibility: May react with strong oxidizing materials

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide and water vapor. Incomplete

combustion can form carbon monoxide.

Conditions Contributing to Hazardous Polymerizations: Will not occur.

#### **VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (Medical Conditions Aggravated/Target Organ Effects),

**A. ACUTE (Primary Route of Exposure):** EYES: Expected to cause no more than minor eye irritation. Application of a similar product into the eyes of rabbits produced very slight membrane irritation without corneal injury. Avoid eye contact as good industrial practice. SKIN: Not a primary skin irritant but may cause skin irritation on repeated or prolonged contact. Application of a similar onto the skin of rabbits produced slight erythmia and edema.

INHALATION: Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Under normal use conditions, this product is not an inhalation hazard. Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause dizziness and headaches. INGESTION: May cause nausea. Not expected to be acutely toxic by ingestion.

**B. SUBCHRONIC, CHRONIC, OTHER:** 

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately. Remove material from eyes, skin and clothing.

**EYES**: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while holding the eyelids open. If irritation persists, see a physician.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing. See a doctor if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, call a physician im mediately. ONLY induce vomiting at the direction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If medical advice cannot be obtained, take the person, product container and MSDS to the nearest medical emergency center.

#### **VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE**

**Spill Management:** Ventilate area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including appropriate respiratory protection. Contain spill if possible. Wipe up or absorb on suitable material and shovel up. Prevent entry into sewers and waterways. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.

**Waste Disposal Methods:** This product has been evaluated for RCRA characteristics and does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste if discarded in its purchased form. Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. This is because product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc. may render the resulting materials hazardous.

#### IX - PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory:** Airborne concentrations should be kept to lowest levels possible. If vapor, dust or mist is generated and the occupational exposure limit of the product, or any component of the product, is exceeded, use appropriate NIOSH or MSHA approved air purifying or air-supplied respirator after determining the airborne concentration of the contaminant. Air supplied respirators should always be worn when airborne concentration of the contaminant or oxygen content is unknown.

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses, chemical type goggles or face shield recommended to prevent eye contact. **Gloves:** Chemical resistant gloves.

**Other Clothing and Equipment:** Dry cleaning of contaminated clothing may be more effective than normal laundering. Inform individuals responsible for cleaning of potential hazards associated with handling contaminated clothing.

**Ventilation:** Local exhaust ventilation recommended if generating vapor, dust or mist. If exhaust ventilation is not available or adequate, use NIOSH or MSHA approved respirator as appropriate. No exposure limit has been established for the product.

#### **X - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing:** Wear protective clothing where possible. Launder as required. Skin exposed to product should be washed several times daily with soap and water.

**Additional Information:** None

Revision Date: 8/6/2004